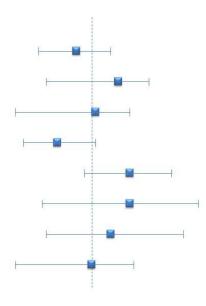
Systematic review and analysis of evidences on clinical efficacy and cost-effectiveness of biological drugs for the treatment of Ankylosing Spondylitis



Márta Péntek

Márta Péntek

Systematic review and analysis of evidences on clinical efficacy and cost-effectiveness of biological drugs for the treatment of Ankylosing Spondylitis

Peer reviewers: Pál Géher Sándor Szántó

ISBN: 978-963-503-561-8

Published by: Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem Egészségügyi Közgazdaságtan Tanszék, Budapest, 2013. H-1093 Budapest, Fővám tér 8, Hungary. Tel.:+36 1 482-5147; Fax: +36 1 482-5033 E-mail: hunhta@gmail.com; Home page: http://hecon.uni-corvinus.hu/ Executive editor: Prof. László Gulácsi

Author

Márta Péntek M.D., Ph.D. associate professor, Department of Health Economics, Corvinus University of Budapest; Hungarian Office for Health Technology Assessment (HunHTA), Budapest, Hungary

Peer reviewers

Prof. Pál Géher, head of the department, No. I. Department of Rheumatology, Budai Irgalmasrendi Hospital, Budapest, Hungary

Sándor Szántó M.D. Ph.D. habil, associate psofessor, Division of Rheumatology, Institute of Medicine, University of Debrecen Medical and Health Sciences Center, Debrecen, Hungary

Aknowledgment

The author is grateful for useful advice and contribution from the following experts:

Valentin Brodszky M.D., Ph.D. associate professor, Department of Health Economics, Corvinus University of Budapest; Hungarian Office for Health Technology Assessment (HunHTA), Budapest, Hungary

Petra Baji Ph.D. assistant professor, Department of Health Economics, Corvinus University of Budapest; Hungarian Office for Health Technology Assessment (HunHTA), Budapest, Hungary

Orsolya Balogh, lecturer and researcher, Department of Health Economics, Corvinus University of Budapest; Hungarian Office for Health Technology Assessment (HunHTA), Budapest, Hungary

Prof. László Gulácsi, head, Department of Health Economics, Corvinus University of Budapest; Hungarian Office for Health Technology Assessment (HunHTA), Budapest, Hungary

This study was undertaken with a grant from the Centre for Public Affairs Studies Foundation and co-funded by EGIS Pharma.

The study was closed in 31 March 2013.

Content

1	List	t of 7	ΓablesVII
2	List	t of a	abbreviationsIX
3	Sun	nma	ryX
4	Bac	kgro	ound1
	4.1	Des	cription of the health problem
	4.2	Cla	ssification criteria
	4.2.	1	Modified New York criteria (1984) for diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis (AS)
	4.2.	2	ASAS classification criteria for axial spondyloarthritis (SpA)
	4.3	Epi	demiology of AS
	4.4	Hea	lth status assessment in AS4
	4.4.	1	Disease activity: Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index
	(BA	ASD.	AI)
	4.4.	2	Disease activity: Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score (ASDAS) 5
	4.4.	3	Functional status: Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index (BASFI) 6
	4.4.	4	Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Metrology Index (BASMI)7
	4.4.	5	Assessment of treatment response
	4.4.	6	ASAS core set for disease-controlling antirheumatic treatments
	4.5	Ma	nagement of AS10
5	Clin	nical	efficacy and safety of biological medications of ankylosing spondylitis
	5.1	Obj	ectives
	5.2	Me	thods
	5.2.	1	Comparators
	5.2.	2	Search strategies
	5.2.	3	Inclusion and exclusion criteria17
	5.2.	4	Data abstraction17
	5.2.	5	Quality assessment

	5.2	.6	Comparison	20
	5.3	Res	sults: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials	22
	5.3	.1	Included studies	22
	5.3	.2	Description of studies included in the meta-analysis	25
	5.3	.3	Description of comparator studies	29
	5.3	.4	Classical meta-analysis: efficacy and safety	33
	Miz	xed t	treatment comparison: efficacy and safety	39
	5.4	Rev	view of previously published meta-analyses	50
	5.5	Cor	nclusions	53
	5.5	.1	Efficacy and safety	53
	5.5	.2	Limitations	54
6	Bio	ologi	cal therapies for the treatment of AS – systematic review of the health econor	nic
lit	terature	e		55
	6.1	Lite	erature search	55
	6.2	Res	sults	56
	6.2	.1	Systematic review by Gaujoux-Viala et al. (2012)	57
	6.2	.2	Articles revealed by the additional search	60
	6.3	Dis	cussion, conclusions	62
7	Ref	feren	ices	64
8	Ap	pend	lices	69
	8.1	Sea	rch terms for RCTs and meta-analyses	69
	8.2	Sea	rch results and study selection	69
	8.3	Qua	ality assessment of included studies; detailed description of Jadad score	94
	8.4	Des	scription of mixed treatment models and WinBUGS codes	95
	8.5	Det	ailed description of RCTs included	96
	8.6	Det	ailed results from classical direct meta-analysis1	08
	8.7	Lite	erature search strategies for cost-utility articles1	23

1 List of Tables and Figures

Table 1 Identified studies 2005-2013 (search after November, 2005)	
Table 2 List of trials identified by McLeod 2007	
Table 3 Characteristics of included studies	
Table 4 Results of the direct comparison- efficacy at week 12	
Table 5 Results of the direct comparison- efficacy at week 24	
Table 6 Results of the direct comparison- safety and tolerability	
Table 7 Search results and study selection (01.07.2007-20.04.2012)	
Table 8 Braun 2002, infliximab	
Table 9 Gorman 2002, etanercept	
Table 10 Calin 2004, etanercept	
Table 11 Davis 2003, etanercept	
Table 12 Heijde 2005, ASSERT, infliximab	
Table 13 Heijde, 2006, adalimumab ATLAS	
Table 14 Maksymowich 2005 Canadian AS, Lambert, 2007, adalimumab	
Table 15 Heijde 2006, etanercept	
Table 16. Barkham 2010, etanercept	
Table 17. Doudogas 2011, SPINE study, etanercept	
Table 18. Inman, 2008, GO-RAISE, golimumab	
Table 19. Huang 2013, adalimumab	

Figure 1 Quorum chart for identification of studies in the systematic review
Figure 2 Studies included in the mixed treatment comparison
Figure 3 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS20 at weel
12
Figure 4 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS40 at weel
12
Figure 5 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS5/6 at weel
12
Figure 6 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS partia
response at week 1242

Figure 7 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - BASDAI50 at
week 12
Figure 8 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Probability of being the best
treatment at week 12
Figure 9 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS20 at week
24
Figure 10 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS40 at week
24
Figure 11 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS5/6 at week
24
Figure 12 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - ASAS partial
response at week 24
Figure 13 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results - BASDAI50 at
week 24
Figure 14 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Probability of being the best
treatment at week 24
Figure 15 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results – Adverse events 48
Figure 16 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results - Serious adverse
events
Figure 17 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results - Adverse events
leading to discontinuation of therapy
Figure 18 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results – Infections
Figure 19 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results - Injection site
reactions

2 List of abbreviations

AE	Adverse Event
AS	Ankylosing Spondylitis
ASAS	Assessment in SpondyloArthritis international Society
ASDAS	Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score
BASDAI	Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index
BASFI	Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index
BASMI	Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Metrology Index
CI	Confidence Interval
CD	Chron's Disease
DMARD	Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drugs
EOW	Every Other Week
ESR	Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
EULAR	European League Against Rheumatism
MASES	Maastricht Ankylosing Spondylitis Enthesis Score
MCMC	Markov Chain Monte Carlo
MTC	Mixed Treatment Comparison
MTX	Methotrexate
NNH	Number Needed to Harm
NNT	Number Needed to Treat
NRS	Numerical Rating Scale
NSAID	Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug
RCT	Randomized Controlled Trial
RD	Risk Difference
RR	Relative Risk
TNF	Tumour Necrosis Factor
VAS	Visual Analogue Scale

3 Summary

Technology: Infliximab and comparator biological such as adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab.

Conditions: Ankylosing spondylitis (AS)

Issue: Infliximab is registered to be used in patients with AS. The aim of the Report is to evaluate the clinical efficacy and safety of infliximab and comparator biologicals for the treatment of adult AS.

Methods: Systematic literature review and analysis as well as meta-analysis (direct and indirect comparison) of published randomised controlled clinical trials (RCT) were performed, all relevant health economics literature were identified ad analysed.

Results: Clinical efficacy of biological therapies is based on good clinical evidences regarding to all clinical efficacy endpoints (ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS 5/6, and BASDAI 50% response). Altogether, 22 trials are included in our meta-analysis, 12 infliximab, 3 adalimumab studies, 6 etanercept and 1 golimumab. Efficacy of biological treatments for the treatment of AS has been established by clinical scientific evidences, significant improvement at all outcomes considered was confirmed. According to the results of indirect comparison, there were no significant difference between biological treatments and placebo in terms of safety and tolerability endpoints. We found no significant difference between the clinical efficacy and safety of infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab therapies. Costutility analysis of adalimumab and/or infliximab, etanercept and golimumab treatment for AS were performed in the UK, Canada, The Netherlands, Germany, Spain and France. There are no cost-utility studies from Eastern Central Europe.

Implications for decision making: Efficacy of infliximab and comparator biologicals for the treatment of Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS) was proved by clinical evidence, significant improvement at all outcomes considered was confirmed. We found no significant differences in efficacy and safety of different biological treatments. Health economics results suggest that biological therapies are cost-effective alternatives for the treatment of AS in group of developed high income countries. There is a lack of health economics results in Central-Eastern European countries however these data are more and more required by governments and funders as part of the company economic dossiers.

4 Background

4.1 Description of the health problem

Spondyloarthritis (SpA) represents a group of interrelated diseases (ankylosing spondylitis - AS, psoriatic arthritis - PsA, arthritis/spondylitis with inflammatory bowel disease, reactive arthritis) with common clinical features and a close association with a specific genetic predisposition presented by the human leukocyte antigen-27 (HLA-B27). Patients with SpA can be distinguished according to their clinical presentation as patients with predominantly axial SpA or with predominantly peripheral SpA.

Ankylosing spondylitis (AS), the prototype disease in the spectrum of spondyloarthritides (SpA), is a chronic disabling inflammatory disorder, generally starting early in life. Inflammatory back pain due to sacroiliitis and spondylitis, and formation of syndesmophytes leading to ankylosis of the spine, characterize AS, but the disease may involve also peripheral joints, eye, gut and aorta.⁵⁶ The most common extra-articular manifestations in AS are represented by uveitis, inflammatory bowel disease, heart, lung, skin, bone and kidney involvement.¹⁹

Back pain is the leading clinical symptom, which presents typically as inflammatory back pain that is characterized by morning stiffness and improvement by exercise. In 90% or more cases, the disease starts with a sacroiliitis. Further in the course of the disease, the whole spine can be affected with spondylitis, spondylodiscitis, and arthritis of the small intervetebral joints, however, not all AS patients have or develop syndesmophytes. Even in patients with longer-standing disease, syndesmophytes are present in only about 50% of cases and only a smaller percentage of these patients develop the typical clinical picture of patients with an ankylosed spine, where the name AS comes from. The term AS was introduced around 1900 at a time when a diagnosis could be made only on the basis of the clinical experience, without the help of imaging or laboratory results. It has been suggested that the term axial SpA, covering patients early in the course of the disease and patients with a less progressive course, seems to be more adequate, whereas the term AS should be reserved for the more advanced 'ankylosed' phase of the disease.⁵³

The mystifying significant male predominance among patients with AS began to abate several decades ago along with studies demonstrating a 2–3:1 male-to-female ratio rather than the previously thought 5–6:1.⁵⁶ Very recent studies on patients with axial SpA, which did not show any gender difference in disease prevalence, raised the possibility that female patients may have some atypical disease manifestations, with inflammatory back pain being less frequent on presentation and enthesopathy and generalized pain syndrome heading the clinical picture, as well as slower development of typical radiographic changes of AS, as compared to males.

Patients with AS suffer from an increased cardiovascular (CV) risk. It appears to be a clear contribution of the "traditional" CV risk factors, as well as the underlying chronic inflammatory process, to the increased atherosclerotic risk in AS.^{45, 48}

Ankylosing spondylitis can have important socioeconomic consequences for individual patients and for society. Employment rates for AS patients are significantly decreased in men, but not in women when compared to the general population. AS-related sick leave in patients in paid work varies between 6.5 and 18 days per patient per year and between 15% and 20% of AS patients require help from relatives or friends to complete unpaid tasks.⁶ Cost-of-illness studies are available from Brazil, Germany, Hong Kong, Sweden, Spain, Tunisia, The Netherlands, Brazil UK and US. The studies that analyse direct and indirect costs report very different values but all agree on the fact that the societal impact of AS is mainly related to indirect cost (loss of productivity). The most important predictor for high costs both in the first and in the fifth year of the disease is functional disability.⁴⁷ In the Czech Republic data from two cross sectional studies (Beda I, 2005, n=1008; Beda II, 2008, n=509) were analysed, mean age of the samples were 50.2 and 52.5 years, respectively and the disease duration was 23.0 and 26.4 years. Mean total annual costs per patient in the sample were €4,782 in Beda I and €5,806 in Beda II, the average direct costs per patient in the sample per year are estimated at €1,812 (Beda I) and €2,588 (Beda II) The largest direct cost burdens were spa procedures (45.3 %, Beda I) and biological drugs (52.8 %, Beda II).⁴⁹

4.2 Classification criteria

4.2.1 Modified New York criteria (1984) for diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis (AS)

A definite diagnosis of AS requires the radiological criterion and at least one clinical criterion to be satisfied as defined below⁶⁴:

Radiological criterion:

Sacroiliitis at least grade 2 bilaterally or grade 3 or 4 unilaterally.

Clinical criteria:

- Low back pain and stiffness for more than 3 months that improves with exercise but is not relieved by rest.
- Limitation of motion of the lumbar spine in both the sagittal and frontal planes.
- Limitation of chest expansion relative to normal values correlated for age and sex.

All reasonable measures should be taken to ensure that symptoms are due predominantly to AS and that alternative causes, including spinal fracture, disc disease and fibromyalgia, are excluded.

4.2.2 ASAS classification criteria for axial spondyloarthritis (SpA)

The established classification criteria (New York criteria and lately the modified New York criteria) for AS date back over 20 years and rely on the combination of clinical symptoms plus unequivocal radiographic sacroiliitis of at least grade 2 bilaterally or grade 3 unilaterally. However, the radiographs are often normal when symptoms arise and it usually takes several years for definite radiographic sacroiliitis to evolve. The most recent Assessment in SpondyloArthritis international Society (ASAS) classification criteria for axial spondyloarthritis (SpA) were developed for early and established cases and include the

magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) technique (active inflammation) and HLA-B27 as an important tool for early diagnosis.

ASAS classification criteria for axial SpA covering patients with non-radiographic and radiographic axial SpA⁵²:

- I. In patients with ≥3 months back pain (with/without peripheral manifestation) and age onset <45 years: sacroiliitis on imaging plus ≥1 SpA feature OR HLA-B27 plus ≥2 other SpA features (SpA features are: inflammatory back pain (IBP), arthritis, enthesitis (heel), uveitis, dactylitis, psoriasis, Crohn's/ ulcerative colitis, good response to NSAIDs, family history for SpA, HLA-B27, elevated CRP)
- II. In patients with peripheral manifestations only: arthritis or enthesitis or dactylitis plus a.) ≥1 SpA feature (uveitis, psoriasis, Crohn's/ulcerative colitis, preceding infection, HLA-B27, sacroiliitis on imaging) OR b.) ≥2 other SpA features (arthritis, enthesitis, dactylitis, IBP ever, family history for SpA)

4.3 Epidemiology of AS

The incidence and prevalence of AS has been studied in various populations. The incidence was shown to be relatively stable in northern Norway over 34 years at 7.26 per 100,000. Prevalence varied from 0.036% to 0.10%. In Greece and Japan, the incidence and prevalence of AS were significantly lower. The incidence mirrors the prevalence of HLA-B27 seropositivity.²¹

4.4 Health status assessment in AS

The Assessment in SpondyloArthritis international Society (ASAS) provides a comprehensive handbook on the most relevant aspects for the assessments of spondyloarthritis (SpA), including AS.⁵⁴

4.4.1 Disease activity: Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI)

The purpose of this tool is to measure patient-reported disease activity in patients with AS. The instrument was first published in 1994 using visual analogue scales. The index includes patient-reported levels of back pain, fatigue, peripheral joint pain and swelling, localized tenderness, and the duration and severity of morning stiffness. Consist of 6 items, the response options/scale are numeric response scales (0–10) or visual analogue scales (VAS, 0–10 cm) anchored by adjectival descriptors "none" and "very severe." Duration of morning stiffness is anchored by a time scale (0–2 or more hours). The BASDAI has been endorsed by the Assessment of SpondyloArthritis international Society (ASAS) for the measurement of disease activity. The BASDAI has been the most frequently used measure of disease activity in clinical trials and is recommended to assess response to anti-tumour necrosis factor therapies in AS patients. It is available online (in multiple translations) at http://www.asas-group.org. For scoring, the scores for questions 5 and 6 (severity and duration of morning stiffness) are averaged, the result is then averaged with the remaining 4 question scores to give a final score out of 10. BASDAI ranges from 0 (no disease activity) to 10 (maximal disease activity). A cut off of 4 is used to define active disease.⁶⁵

4.4.2 Disease activity: Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score (ASDAS)

To measure disease activity in ankylosing spondylitis (AS) based on a composite score of domains relevant to patients and clinicians, including both self reported items and objective measures.

Parameters used for the ASDAS are.

1) Total back pain (BASDAI question 2)

2) Patient global of disease activity (How active was your spondylitis on average during the last week? Response: Visual Analogue Scale – VAS; 0-10 Numerical Rating Scale - NRS)

3) Peripheral pain/swelling (BASDAI question 3)

4) Duration of morning stiffness (BASDAI question 6)

5) C-reactive protein (CRP) in mg/litre (or erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR)).

Calculation of ASDAS

ASDAS(CRP): 0.121xtotal back pain+0.110xpatient global+0.073xperipheral pain/swelling+0.058xduration of morning stiffness+0.579xLn(CRP+1). ASDAS(ESR): 0.113xpatient global+0.293x \sqrt{ESR} +0.086xperipheral pain/swelling+0.069xduration of morning stiffness+0.079xtotal back pain. ASDAS(CRP) is preferred, but the ASDAS(ESR) can be used in case CRP data are not available. (CRP in mg/litre; all patient assessments on a 10 cm scale.)

The ASDAS and aids for its calculation are available online at http://www.asas-group.org. The ASDAS was sensitive to improvement with TNF inhibitors in patients with axial spondylarthritis. The ASAS group defined 4 important disease states by consensus: inactive disease, moderate, high, and very high disease activity, and relevant cut offs between these states were calculated from the NOR-DMARD database at 1.3, 2.1, and 3.5 units, respectively. Clinically important improvement was found to be 1.1 units or greater and major improvement was defined as a change of 2.0 units or more.

4.4.3 Functional status: Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index (BASFI)

BASFI was developed in 1994 to define and monitor physical functioning in patients with AS. Eight items concerning activities referring to the functional anatomy of the patients (bending, reaching, changing position, standing, turning, and climbing steps), and 2 items assessing the patients' ability to cope with everyday life. The questionnaire consists of 10 items, responses are given on numeric response scales (0–10) or visual analogue scale (0–10 cm) anchored by adjectival descriptors "easy" and "impossible." BASFI is endorsed by the Assessment of SpondyloArthritis international Society. The BASFI is the most widely used functional index for assessment of AS patients, primarily in studies of disease impact and in clinical trials. BASFI is available online at http://www.asasgroup.org. Scoring: the mean of the individual scores is calculated to give the overall index score. Score range is 0–10, with 0 reflecting no functional impairments and 10 reflecting maximal impairment.⁶⁵

4.4.4 Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Metrology Index (BASMI)

BASMI dates back to 1994 and it was developed to quantify the mobility of the axial skeleton in AS patients and allow objective assessment of clinically significant changes in spinal movement. Clinical measures of cervical rotation, tragus to wall distance, lumbar flexion, lumbar side flexion, and intermalleolar distance. The tool consist of 5 items, each item is scored from 0–10 based on individually defined cut points. Ranges are given as cervical rotation (>85.0° to \leq 8.5°), tragus to wall (>10 cm to \leq 38 cm), lumbar flexion (>7.0 cm to \leq 0.7 cm), lumbar side flexion (>20.0 cm to \leq 1.2 cm), and intermalleolar distance (>120 cm to \leq 30 cm). BASMI is endorsed by the Assessment of SpondyloArthritis international Society (ASAS).

The BASMI is included in the ASAS core sets as the preferred measure of spinal mobility. It has been used in clinical trials of anti-tumour necrosis factor agents in AS patients, and more recently was the outcome measure used to show that spinal mobility is determined by both spinal inflammation and by structural damage. The BASMI10 is available at

http://www.asif.rheumanet.org/basmi-10-e.pdf, and the linear version is available at http://www.asif.rheumanet.org/basmi-lin-e.pdf. Measurements are performed by health care providers who have been trained to perform the clinical examinations required. In the original instrument, each continuous assessment was converted into a nominal score of 0, 1, or 2. The next year a second nominal version was published, with individual assessments scored between 0 and 10. More recently a linear version has been proposed (BASMI-lin), with scoring ranges similar to the second nominal version. Individual scores are summed for the BASMI-original or averaged for the second nominal BASMI to give a final score between 0 and 10, where a higher score reflects more significant impairment of spinal mobility. Normative values have been published.

4.4.5 Assessment of treatment response

4.4.5.1 ASAS 20 / 40 improvement criteria

ASAS 20 improvement:

- Four domains:

Patient global (How active was your spondylitis on average during the last week?
 Visual Analogue Scale - VAS; 0-10 Numerical Rating Scale - NRS)

- Pain (Two questions on average last week, VAS or NRS: - How much pain of your spine due to AS do you have? How much pain of your spine due to AS do you have at night?)

- Function (BASFI)
- Inflammation (mean of BASDAI questions 5 and 6).
- Improvement of >20% and >1 unit in at least 3 domains on a scale of 10.
- No worsening of >20% and >1 unit in remaining domain on a scale of 10.

ASAS 40 improvement:

- Four domains:

Patient global (How active was your spondylitis on average during the last week?
 (Visual Analogue Scale – VAS; 0-10 Numerical Rating Scale - NRS)

– Pain (Two questions on average last week, VAS or NRS: – How much pain of your spine due to AS do you have? How much pain of your spine due to AS do you have at night?)

- Function (BASFI)
- Inflammation (mean of BASDAI questions 5 and 6).
- Improvement of >40% and >2 unit in at least 3 domains on a scale of 10.
- No worsening at all in remaining domain.

ASAS 5/6 criteria

- Six domains:

Patient global (How active was your spondylitis on average during the last week?
 (Visual Analogue Scale – VAS; 0-10 Numerical Rating Scale - NRS)

- Pain (Two questions on average last week, VAS or NRS: - How much pain of your spine due to AS do you have? How much pain of your spine due to AS do you have at night?)

- Function (BASFI)
- Inflammation (mean of BASDAI questions 5 and 6)
- CRP
- Spinal mobility (see: ASAS core set)
- Improvement of >20% in at least five domains.

ASAS partial remission criteria

- Four domains:
 - Patient global (see Box 26)
 - Pain (see Box 25)
 - Function (see Box 29)
 - Inflammation (mean of BASDAI questions 5 and 6).
- A value not above 2 units in each of the domains on a scale of 10.

4.4.5.2 ASDAS improvement

See section 4.4.2.

4.4.6 ASAS core set for disease-controlling antirheumatic treatments

The core set covers the following domains and instruments to be used for the assessment are also listed⁵⁴:

Domain	Instrument
Function	BASFI
Pain	Numerical rating scale 0-10 (NRS)/VAS (last week/spine/at
night due to AS)	
	NRS/VAS (last week/spine/due to AS)
Spinal mobility	Chest expansion
	Modified Schober
	Occiput to wall
	Cervical rotation
	lateral spinal flexion or BASMI
Patient global	NRS/VAS (global disease activity last week)
Peripheral joints and	
entheses	Number of swollen joints (44-joint count)
	Validated enthesitis scores, such as MASES, San Francisco and
	Berlin
x Ray spine	Lateral lumbar spine and lateral cervical spine
Stiffness	NRS/VAS (duration of morning stiffness/spine/last week)
Acute phase reactants	C-reactive protein (CRP) or erythrocyte sedimentation rate
	(ESR)
Fatigue	Fatigue question BASDAI

4.5 Management of AS

The ASAS/EULAR recommendations for the treatment of AS were updated in 2010. The recommendations were formulated for patients fulfilling the modified New York criteria for AS, independent of extra-articular manifestations.¹²

The recommendations are as follows:

The overarching principles of the management of patients with AS are:

AS is a potentially severe disease with diverse manifestations, usually requiring multidisciplinary treatment coordinated by the rheumatologist.

- The primary goal of treating the patient with AS is to maximise long term healthrelated quality of life through control of symptoms and inflammation, prevention of progressive structural damage, preservation/normalisation of function and social participation.
- Treatment of AS should aim at the best care and must be based on a shared decision between the patient and the rheumatologist.
- The optimal management of patients with AS requires a combination of nonpharmacological and pharmacological treatment modalities.
- -

1. General treatment

The treatment of patients with AS should be tailored according to:

- The current manifestations of the disease (axial, peripheral, entheseal, extra-articular symptoms and signs).
- The level of current symptoms, clinical findings, and prognostic indicators.
- The general clinical status (age, gender, comorbidity, concomitant medications, psychosocial factors).

2. Disease monitoring

The disease monitoring of patients with AS should include:

- Patient history (eg, questionnaires)
- Clinical parameters
- Laboratory tests
- Imaging
- All according to the clinical presentation as well as the ASAS core set

The frequency of monitoring should be decided on an individual basis depending on:

- Course of symptoms
- Severity
- Treatment

3. Non-pharmacological treatment

- The cornerstone of non-pharmacological treatment of patients with AS is patient education and regular exercise.
- Home exercises are effective. Physical therapy with supervised exercises, land or water based, individually or in a group, should be preferred as these are more effective than home exercises.
- Patient associations and self-help groups may be useful.

4. Extra-articular manifestations and comorbidities

- The frequently observed extra-articular manifestations, for example, psoriasis, uveitis and IBD, should be managed in collaboration with the respective specialists.
- Rheumatologists should be aware of the increased risk of cardiovascular disease and osteoporosis.

5. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs

- NSAID, including Coxibs, are recommended as first-line drug treatment for AS patients with pain and stiffness.
- Continuous treatment with NSAID is preferred for patients with persistently active, symptomatic disease.
- Cardiovascular, gastrointestinal and renal risks should be taken into account when prescribing NSAID.

6. Analgesics

 Analgesics, such as paracetamol and opioid (like) drugs, might be considered for residual pain after previously recommended treatments have failed, are contraindicated, and/or poorly tolerated.

7. Glucocorticoids

- Corticosteroid injections directed to the local site of musculoskeletal inflammation may be considered.
- The use of systemic glucocorticoids for axial disease is not supported by evidence.

8. Disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs

- There is no evidence for the efficacy of DMARD, including sulfasalazine and methotrexate, for the treatment of axial disease.
- Sulfasalazine may be considered in patients with peripheral arthritis.

9. Anti-TNF therapy

- Anti-TNF therapy should be given to patients with persistently high disease activity despite conventional treatments according to the ASAS recommendations.
- There is no evidence to support the obligatory use of DMARD before or concomitant with anti-TNF therapy in patients with axial disease.
- There is no evidence to support a difference in efficacy of the various TNF inhibitors on the axial and articular/entheseal disease manifestations; but in the presence of IBD a difference in gastrointestinal efficacy needs to be taken into account.
- Switching to a second TNF blocker might be beneficial especially in patients with loss of response.
- There is no evidence to support the use of biological agents other than TNF inhibitors in AS.

10. Surgery

- Total hip arthroplasty should be considered in patients with refractory pain or disability and radiographic evidence of structural damage, independent of age.
- Spinal corrective osteotomy may be considered in patients with severe disabling deformity.
- In patients with AS and an acute vertebral fracture a spinal surgeon should be consulted.

11. Changes in the disease course

- If a significant change in the course of the disease occurs, other causes than inflammation, such as a spinal fracture, should be considered and appropriate evaluation, including imaging, should be performed.

A recent update on the role of non-biological therapies in AS confirmed that physical therapy in various modalities has positive effects on pain and function in AS. Non-steroidal antiinflamatory drugs (NSAIDs) including coxibs improve standard outcomes (BASDAI, BASFI) and disease activity in AS. Disease modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) have no effects on BASDAI, BASFI and pain in AS.⁵⁹ An update on the treatment of AS with biologicals stated that all recent literature data support the use of the currently available TNF blockers in AS. Data from first studies of patients with nonradiographic SpA show a similar response to TNF blockers. There was no change in the incidence of adverse events during anti-TNF treatment in SpA.²

5 Clinical efficacy and safety of biological medications of ankylosing spondylitis

Summary

Direct and indirect meta-analyses of data from randomized controlled trials identified by systematic literature search were conducted to demonstrate the efficacy and safety of infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab in ankylosing spondylitis. Biological therapies were superior to placebo treatment in terms of all efficacy endpoints examined in this study (ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS 5/6, and BASDAI 50% response). No significant differences were found between safety and tolerability of biological treatments (infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab) and placebo in terms of adverse event, serious adverse events, adverse events leading to the discontinuation of the therapy, infection, and serious infection. According the results of indirect comparison, we found no significant differences between the efficacy and safety of different biologic treatments either.

5.1 Objectives

The main aims of this systematic review were:

- 1. to identify all clinical efficacy and safety evidence for infliximab and comparator biological drugs for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis (AS)
- 2. to conduct an up-to-date meta-analysis on efficacy and safety outcomes
- 3. to generate an overview of recently published systematic reviews.

Methods used in this analysis were strongly corresponding to NICE Decision Support Unit's recommendations about the evidence synthesis and to Cochrane Handbook's recommendations.²⁵

5.2 Methods

5.2.1 Comparators

In this analysis, adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab are considered as comparators for infliximab.

The doses included in the analysis are as follows:

- 1. Adalimumab: 40 mg every other week
- 2. Etanercept: 25 mg twice weekly, or 50 mg once weekly
- 3. Golimumab: 50 mg once a month
- 4. Infliximab: 5 mg/kg at 0, 2, 6 weeks and then every 6 to 8 weeks

5.2.2 Search strategies

Electronic databases (Medline and Cochrane Library) as well as references of retrieved articles were searched.

In 2007 McLeod et al. published a review, which assesses the comparative clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis (AS). Their research strategy covers the RCTs published till November, 2005. Until this date we used the list of the RCTs identified by McLeod 2007. After this date, the Cochrane Highly Sensitive Search Strategy²⁵ was applied to identify randomized controlled publications and was combined with the disease name (ankylosing spondylitis, ankylosing spondyloarthritis, spondyloarthritide – as well as their combinations) and drug names (infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab). Meta-analyses were identified by applying the relevant publication type limit. Exact search terms are presented in Appendix 0. The search dates were 1st November 2005, the end date of the search: 15th March 2013.

5.2.3 Inclusion and exclusion criteria

5.2.3.1 Inclusion criteria

- Randomized controlled trials where the full paper can be obtained (studies with only abstracts available were excluded)
- Patients in at least one arm of the trial must receive adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab or infliximab treatment.
- The patients of interest are adults with AS.

5.2.3.2 Exclusion criteria

- Non randomized or uncontrolled studies, observational studies, case series, letters to editor, studies with no abstracts or with conference abstracts only.
- Trials in diseases other than AS.
- Off-label doses.
- Studies reporting solely on laboratory measures aimed at investigating disease, or treatment mechanisms and which do not report relevant clinical outcomes.
- Studies on patients with age <18.
- Pilot studies.
- Studies, where study duration is <12 weeks.

5.2.4 Data abstraction

Data were extracted by two independent researchers and checked by a third reviewer. Any disagreement was resolved through discussion until consensus was reached.

Data on the following outcome measures were included:

Trial characteristics

- o Trial/Reference
- Population
- Trial Duration (weeks)
- o Treatment
- o Comparator

We evaluate the following efficacy endpoints:

Clinical Efficacy Measures

- ASAS20
- ASAS40
- ASAS5/6
- ASAS partial remission
- BASDAI 50% response

ASAS20: 20% improvement response according to the criteria of the ASsessment in Ankylosing Spondylitis (ASAS) International Working Group: at least 20% improvement from baseline and had an absolute improvement from baseline of at least 1 unit (on a scale of 0-10) in at least 3 of the following 4 assessment domains: patient's global assessment, spinal pain, function according to the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index (BASFI), and morning stiffness (the average of the last 2 questions of the BASDAI). In addition, ASAS20 responders must not have had deterioration from baseline (defined as a worsening of $\geq 20\%$ and an absolute worsening of at least 1 unit (on a scale of 0-10) in the potential remaining assessment domain.

ASAS40 response: 40% improvement from baseline and an absolute improvement of at least 2 units [on a scale of 0–10] in at least 3 of the 4 assessment domains defined in the ASAS20 response criteria, with no deterioration from baseline in the potential remaining assessment domain), ASAS partial remission (an absolute score of \geq 2 in each of the above 4 ASAS assessment domains)

ASAS5/6: 20% improvement in at least 5 of the following 6 ASAS assessment domains: spinal pain, patient's global assessment, function according to the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index (BASFI), morning stiffness, CRP level, and the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Metrology Index (BASMI) score.

ASAS partial remission: a value of 2 on a 0–10 scale in each of the 4 domains of the ASAS20.

BASDAI 50: the proportion of patients who had at least 50% improvement in the BASDAI score.

We distinguish between study endpoints measured at week 12 and 24.

We also evaluate tolerability and safety of biological therapies.

Tolerability Measures

• Adverse events leading to discontinuation of therapy

Safety Measures

- Adverse events
- Serious adverse events
- Infections
- Serious infections
- Injection-site reaction

5.2.5 Quality assessment

The quality of selected studies was evaluated using the Jadad-score.³² This is the most frequently used scale in quality assessment of clinical trials.⁴⁶ The Jadad scale assesses the quality of published clinical trials based methods relevant to random assignment, double blinding, and the withdrawals and dropout of patients. Jadad score ranges from zero to five. Detailed description of scoring can be found in Appendices.

5.2.6 Comparison

5.2.6.1 Meta-analysis

We have conducted a meta-analysis to compare the efficacy and safety of the biologicals included in the study.

Two specific analyses were proceeded for this meta-analysis:

- 1. direct comparison: a frequentist meta-analysis of study outcomes for biological therapies with adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab and infliximab.
- 2. an indirect comparison for therapies with adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab and infliximab.

5.2.6.2 Direct comparison

Data were analysed using Review Manager 5 software. The Relative Risk (RR) and Rate difference (RD) and appropriate 95% CI were derived for each study according to the number of events reported in the original studies. Intention-to-treat analysis was conducted. The denominators were the total number of patients randomized; missing values were considered treatment failures. The pooled RR and RD and 95% CI were calculated using a fixed effect model when analyzing efficacy since no significant heterogeneity was detected in the studies, and CI were calculated using random effect model when examining safety, since significant heterogeneity was identified in relevant number of the cases. The chi-square test for heterogeneity was computed with a P-value set to 0.10 to determine statistical significance.

5.2.6.3 Mixed treatment comparison

Traditional methods of meta-analysis do not permit indirect comparisons between drugs because they only allow us to pool studies with the same comparators. For our second analysis, we examined the relative effectiveness of each individual treatment using the Lu's analysed using random effects models.

All MTC models used the odds ratio as the measure of relative treatment effect and assumed that treatment effects on the odds-ratio scale were multiplicative and exchangeable between trials.

Differences between treatments were considered significantly significant at the 0.05 level if the 95% CIs around the odds ratio did not cross.

The probability of being the best treatment is also reported in the efficacy endpoints for each biological.

Detailed description of methods and WinBUGS codes are provided in Appendix 8.4.

5.2.6.4 Presentation of results

We give a detailed description of the included trials identified in the literature and also about the quality assessment of each trial. Outcomes of all included RCT trials will be analyzed and combined in one meta-analysis. Detailed description of biologics trials appear in Appendices. Results of the classical meta-analysis will then be summarized. In Appendices, the detailed results from classical meta-analysis will be presented as forest plots diagrams.

The Bayesian mixed treatment comparison will be presented separately since it includes indirect comparisons of biologics. Results will be presented by outcome (e.g., ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, BASDAI 50% response, adverse events, serious adverse events, adverse events leading to the discontinuation of therapy, infections and injection-site reactions).

5.3 Results: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials

5.3.1 Included studies

5.3.1.1 Results of the search strategy for the period 2005-2013

Our search strategy for the period 1^{st} November 2005 – 15^{th} March 2013 identified 313 items (see Appendix 8.2).

In the first round we excluded non-RCTs, RCTs in other disease (e.g. psoriasis), papers which were duplications of RCTs or presented post-hoc analysis of previous RCT results, open-label trials and open label extensions of RCT-s.

Eighteen studies were identified which met the inclusion criteria (see

Table 1). In the text we refer to the studies by indicating the first author and the year of publication. Out of the 18 studies, one study was excluded because it examined low-dose (3 mg/kg - off-label dose) infliximab therapy³¹, one study examined high dose of etanercept⁴³.

We excluded one study, which examined a narrower study population, patients with HLA B27³, and two studies, which examined patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis^{24, 55}.ⁱ Two studies were excluded as infliximab therapy was presented in both treatment arms (infliximab+MTX vs infliximab).^{37, 40} Braun 2011¹³ was excluded as this study examined the efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine.ⁱⁱ Breban 2008¹⁴ was excluded as it examined infliximab therapy on demand. Hu 2012²⁶ was excluded as this study examined other end-points than examined in this study. Huang 2010²⁷ was excluded because it was a 6 weeks trial. Cantini 2013¹⁶ was a long-term follow up study of patients in remission.

These studies were not included in the meta-analysis however, we present the study design and results of infliximab studies in the next chapter.

ⁱ Axial spondyloarthritis (SpA) may be split into two categories: 1) ankylosing spondylitis (AS) (examined in this study) and 2) nonradiographic axial spondyloarthritis (nr-axSpA) by the 1984 modified New York criteria which require the presence of sacroiliitis on plain x-ray for the classification of AS

ⁱⁱ Theoretically these three studies could have been included in the mixed treatment comparison, if we had identified a study were one treatment arm (comparator) was the same and had been compared to an othe biologs (e.g. study 1: etanercept vs sulfasalazine and study 2: sulfasalazine vs biologic other than etanercept.

We included five studies identified after November 2005 in the meta-analysis: one adalimumab study²⁸, three etanercept studies^{4, 18, 62} and one golimumab study³⁰.

References	Drug	Excl./Incl.
van der Heijde 2006	etanercept vs. placebo	included
Inman 2008	golimumab vs. placebo	included
Barkham 2010	etanercept vs. placebo	included
Dougados 2011 SPINE	etanercept vs. placebo	included
Inman 2010	infliximab vs. placebo	excluded: low dose 3mg/kg
		(off label)
Huang 2013	adalimumab vs. placebo	included
Breban 2008	infliximab vs. infliximab on	excluded infliximab on
	demand	demand
Li 2010	infliximab+MTX vs	excluded
	infliximab	
Marzo-Ortega 2005	infliximab+MTX vs	excluded
	infliximab	
Braun 2011	etanercept vs. sulfasalazine	excluded
Barkham 2009	infliximab vs. placebo	excluded: other target
		population HLAB27
Haibel 2008	infliximab vs. placebo	excluded: other target
		population (nr-axSpA)
Sieper 2010	adalimumab vs. placebo	excluded: other target
		population (nr-axSpA)
Navarro-Sarabia 2011	etanercept vs. placebo	excluded: high dose (off
		label)
Huang 2010/11/12	etanercept vs. placebo	excluded: 6 weeks
Cantini 2013	etanercept vs. placebo	excluded: long-term follow-
		up of patients in remission
Hu 2012	adalimumab vs. placebo	excluded: other end-point

 Table 1 Identified studies 2005-2013 (search after November, 2005)

5.3.1.2 Inclusion of studies from the period 1995-2005, based on McLeod 2007

Till November, 2005 nine studies identified by McLeod 2007^{41} were screened for our enrolment criteria. The search strategy of Huang 2011^{29} identified 9 randomized controlled trials on the use of anti TNF- antibodies in AS (see Table 2).

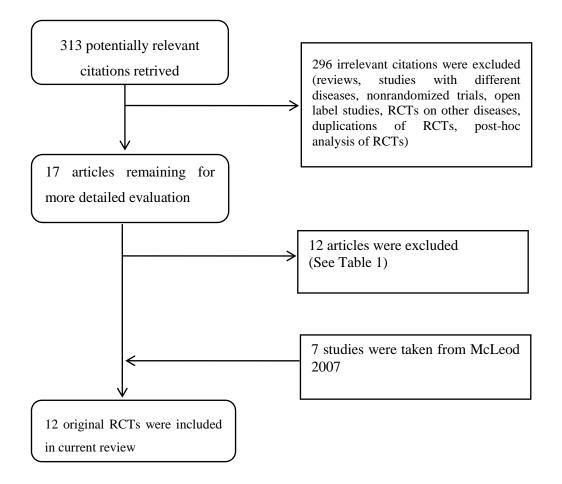
We excluded one study¹⁰ as it examined the effect of etanercept at week 6. We have identifies in our search that the Wyeth study was published later as a paper by van der Heijde et al. in 2006, thus, we included this study as van der Heijde 2006 in the analysis.

Out of the nine studies identified in McLeod 2007, we included two adalimumab studies^{63 39}, three etanercept studies^{15, 17, 23}, two infliximab studies^{11, 61} in the meta-analysis.

References		Excl./Incl.
Braun 2002	infliximab vs. placebo	included
Gorman 2002	etanercept vs. placebo	included
Calin 2004	etanercept vs. placebo	included
Davis 2003	etanercept vs. placebo	included
Van der Heijde 2005	infliximab vs. placebo	included
ASSERT		
Van der Heijde 2006 ATLAS	adalimumabvs. placebo	included
Maksymovich 2005	adalimumab vs. placebo	included
Canadian AS		
Wyeth Study	etanercept 25mg vs. placebo	included as van der Heijde
		2006

Altogether, we included 12 trials in our meta-analysis (see Figure 1).

Figure 1 Quorum chart for identification of studies in the systematic review



5.3.2 Description of studies included in the meta-analysis

We included two infliximab studies^{11, 61}, three adalimumab studies^{39 28, 63}, six etanercept studies^{4, 15, 17, 18, 23, 62} and one golimumab study³⁰ in the meta-analysis.

One infliximab study⁶¹, one adalimumab study⁶³, one etanercept study¹⁷ and one golimumab study³⁰ examined the effect of the therapy at week 24, while the rest examined the efficacy and safety of biological therapies during 12 weeks. However, most of the studies lasted 24 weeks reported endpoints also at week 12. In Heijde 2006 ATLAS and Inman 2008 patients could change to early escape in case the therapy was not efficient. The studies had different design, three studies examined monotherapy of biologics versus placebo^{4, 15, 61}, while the rest examined biologics in combination with conventional treatments.

In the following we shortly present the studies with infliximab included in the meta-analysis. The detailed descriptions of the studies included in the meta-analysis are presented in Appendix 8.5.

We also present the study design and results of infliximab studies not included in the metaanalysis.

5.3.2.1 Infliximab studies included in the meta-analysis

Two RCTs with infliximab^{11, 61} encompassing at total of 348 patients were included in this review. The used comparator was the placebo in both RCTs. Primary endpoints were the BASDAI50 at week 12 and the ASAS20 response at week 24. The secondary endpoints were the following: ASAS40, ASAS partial remission, improvements in visual analogue score for spinal pain, BASFI, BASMI, SF36, the working group response criteria, concentration of C-reactive protein in serum, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate, disease activity, physical function, range-of-motion assessments, other musculoskeletal assessments, and quality of life.

5.3.2.1.1 Braun 2002¹¹

Study characteristics: This trial was a multicentre, randomized, placebo controlled study, conducted in 11 centres in Germany. The analysis evaluated the effectiveness of infliximab, an antibody to tumour necrosis factor, in treatment of patients with active ankylosing spondylitis.

Treatment: Seventy patients were randomized to receive a blinded infusion of infliximab 5 mg/kg body weight or placebo at week 0, 2 and 6.

Patients' characteristics: Patients were excluded if they had active tuberculosis within the previous 3 years, specific changes in the radiograph of the chest at baseline, serious infections within the previous 2 months.

Endpoints: The primary endpoint was the improvement of disease activity by 50% between baseline and week 12, measured by BASDAI. The trial had some secondary endpoints: improvements in visual analogue score for spinal pain, BASFI, BASMI, SF-36, the working group response criteria, concentration of C-reactive protein in serum, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate.

Efficacy: Infliximab was effective in every criterion. Eighteen of 34 patients on infliximab had a regression of disease activity at week 12 of at least 50% compared with 3 of 35 on placebo. As a conclusion the authors stated that treatment with infliximab is effective in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis.

Safety: Three patients had to stop treatment because of adverse events.

5.3.2.1.2 Van der Heijde 2005 ASSERT⁶¹

Study characteristics: The Van der Heijde trial was a multicentre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study, conducted in 33 centres throughout the US, Canada, and Europe. The analysis evaluated the efficacy and safety of infliximab in patients with AS.

Treatment: In the study, 279 patients with ankylosing spondylitis were randomly assigned to receive infusions of placebo or 5 mg/kg infliximab at weeks 0, 2, 6, 12, and 18.

Patients' characteristics: Patients were excluded from the study if they had total ankylosis of the spine, any other inflammatory rheumatic disease, fibromyalgia, a serious infection within 2 months prior to randomization, tuberculosis or recent contact with a person with active

tuberculosis, infection within 6 months of screening. Previous treatment with anti-TNF therapy was prohibited.

Endpoints: The primary efficacy endpoint was the proportion of patients with a 20% improvement response according to the ASAS International Working Group criteria at week 24. Secondary end points included ASAS40 response, ASAS partial remission, disease activity, physical function, range-of-motion assessments, other musculoskeletal assessments, and quality of life.

Efficacy: Patients who received infliximab were more likely to have clinical response (61.2%) at week 24 than patients who received placebo (19.2%). Patients receiving infliximab also showed significant improvements in the BASDAI, BASFI, BASMI, chest expansion, and physical component summary score of the SF-36.

Safety: Adverse events in both treatment groups were mild or moderate. Adverse events were reported by 82.2% of patients receiving infliximab and by 72.0% of patients receiving placebo.

5.3.2.2 Infliximab studies not included in the meta-analysis

1) Infliximab on demand

Breban 2008¹⁴

Breban study was a randomized, controlled trial that assessed the efficacy of continuous treatment with infliximab with that of a treatment regimen adapted to symptom recurrence. Of 247 patients, 124 were assigned to receive infliximab every 6 weeks and 123 to receive on demand treatment. The primary end point was the proportion of patients who met the ASsessment in AS International Working Group criteria for 20% improvement at week 58. As a conclusion the authors stated that continuous treatment of AS with infliximab is more efficacious than on-demand treatment.

2) Infliximab+MTX

Li 2008³⁷

Li trial was a randomized, controlled study. The study examined the short-term efficacy and safety of MTX in combination with infliximab compared with infliximab and placebo in the treatment of AS. Thirty-eight patients with active AS were randomized to receive MTX or

placebo for 22 weeks. The primary efficacy end-point was the percentage of ASAS20 responders after 30 weeks of treatment. Secondary end-points consisted of symptom improvement in individual ASAS domains and improvements in BASFI, BASDAI, CRP and Schober test at week 30, ASAS40 responders and lastly, the efficacy including partial remission of MTX at week 16. There were no significant differences between the two groups at any time points and the secondary outcome showed no significant differences between the two groups.

Marzo-Ortega 2005⁴⁰

Marzo-Ortega trial was a single-centre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study that evaluated the efficacy and safety of infliximab combined with methotrexate compared with methotrexate alone in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Forty-two patients were randomized to receive five infusions of either 5 mg/kg infliximab or placebo over 30 weeks. The primary endpoint was improvement in disease activity as shown by the BASDAI at week 30. As a result, the authors stated that infliximab in combination with methotrexate was a safe and efficacious treatment, but the additionally received of methotrexate did not sustain response for 8 weeks.

3) Other study population

3A) Barkham 2008- HLA B27³

Barkham trial was conducted at the Leeds Teaching Hospitals Trust, Leeds, UK. This was a randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study. The aim of the study was to assess the efficacy of infliximab in HLA–B27–positive patients with magnetic resonance imaging determined early sacroiliitis. Forty patients were randomised to receive infliximab 5 mg/kg or placebo at 0, 2, 6, and 12 weeks. The primary study end point was the change in the total MRI score from week 0 to week 16. Infliximab was an effective therapy for early sacroiliitis, providing a reduction in disease activity by week 16.

3B) SPA

Bosch 2002⁶⁰

Bosch trial was a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study that evaluated the efficacy profile of infliximab in short term treatment of patients with active spondylarthropathy (SpA). Forty patients with SpA were randomly assigned to receive an intravenous loading dose (weeks 0, 2, and 6) of 5 mg/kg infliximab or placebo. The primary end points of this study were the improvements in patient and physician global assessments of disease activity on a 100-mm visual analogue scale. Both primary end points improved significantly in the infliximab group, with no improvement in the placebo group.

5.3.3 Description of comparator studies

5.3.3.1 Adalimumab studies included in the meta-analysis

Three RCTs^{28, 63 39} with adalimumab encompassing at total of 741 patients were included in this review. The used comparator was the placebo in every RCT. The primary endpoint was the ASAS20 response at week 12. The secondary endpoints were the following: ASAS20 at week 24, SPARCC scores, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP); percentage of patients achieving ASAS partial remission, BASDAI50, disease activity, pain and spinal mobility.

5.3.3.2 Etanercept studies included in the meta-analysis

The search yielded 6 RCTs^{4, 15, 17, 18, 23, 62} with etanercept. Six RCTs with etanercept encompassing at total of 879 patients were included in this review. The used comparator was the placebo in every RCT. Primary endpoints were the ASAS20 at weeks 12 and 24, , BASDAI between randomisation and week 12, and in one study the change in AS-WISⁱⁱⁱ at week 12⁴. The secondary endpoints were the ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, ASAS50 and

ⁱⁱⁱ Ankylosing Spondylitis Work Instability Scale: a patient-derived outcome measure which allows stratification of the risk of job loss⁴

ASAS70, the physician's global assessment of disease activity, measures of spinal mobility, the C-reactive protein level, the BASDAI50, quality of life, functional ability BASFI, HAQ-DI, improvement in AS-DAS and AS-DAS status.

5.3.3.3 Golimumab study included in the meta-analysis

The search yielded one RCT³⁰ with golimumab. The RCT encompassing at total of 160 patients were included in this review. Placebo was used as comparator in the RCT. The primary endpoint was the ASAS20 criteria at week 14. The secondary endpoints were the ASAS 40% improvement (ASAS40), ASAS partial remission, and 20% improvement in 5 of 6 ASAS domains (ASAS5/6).

The number of trials in given comparisons might be different for each endpoint because of the distinct endpoint reporting across trials.

Table 3 Characteristics of included studies

Induction	Ν	Week	Treatment	Me	Disease	HLA-	MONO/	Endpoints
studies				an	duratio	B27 %	Combined	
				Age	n		Therapy	
Infliximab								
Braun 2002	69/70	12	infliximab 5mg/kg at week 0,2,6 n=34 2) placebo n=35	40.6 39.0	16.4 14.9	91 88	MONO	Primary: BASDAI50 at week 12 Secondary: improvements in visual analogue score for spinal pain, BASFI, BASMI, SF36, the working group response
			2) pracebo ii=55	39.0		00		criteria, concentration of C-reactive protein in serum, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate
Van der Heijde	279	24	infliximab 5mg/kg kg at week	40.0	7.7	86.5	MONO	Primary: number of ASAS20 responders at week 24
2005			0,2,6,12,18 n=201					Secondary: ASAS40, ASAS partial remission, disease
ASSERT*			2) placebo n=78	41.0	13.2	88.5		activity, physical function, range-of-motion assessments, other musculoskeletal assessments, and quality of life
Adalimumab								
Huang 2013	344	12	adalimumab 40mg eow n=229	30.1	8.1	95.6	Combined	Primary: ASAS20 response criteria at week 12
			2) placebo n=115					Secondary: ASAS40, ASAS5/6, high-sensitivity C-reactive
				29.6	7.7	94.8		protein (hs-CRP), BASDAI50, disease activity, pain and spinal mobility
Van der Heijde	315	12/24	adalimumab 40mg eow n=208	41.7	11.3	78.4	Combined	Primary: ASAS20 at week 12
2006 ATLAS		rescu	2) placebo n=107					Secondary: ASAS20 at week 24 and multiple measures of
		ee		43.4	10.0	79.4		disease activity, spinal mobility, and function, as well as ASAS partial remission
Maksymovich 2005	82	12	adalimumab (40mg) n=38 2) placebo n=44	41.9	14.5	NR	Combined	Primary: ASAS20 response at week 12 Secondary: SPARCC scores
(Lambert 2007)			2) pracess in 11	40.0	12.1			Secondary, Si Finte e second
Etanercept								
Gorman 2002	40	12	etanercept 25mg twice weekly n=20	38	15	95	Combined	Primary: ASAS20 at week 12 Secondary: the physician's global assessment of disease
			2) placebo n=20	39	12	90		activity, measures of spinal mobility, the scores for enthesitis and peripheral-joint tenderness, the erythrocyte sedimentation
								rate, and the C-reactive protein level
Calin 2004	84	12	etanercept 25mg n=45	45.3	15.0	NR	MONO	Primary: ASAS20 at week 12
			2) placebo n=39	40.7	9.7			Secondary: ASAS 50 and ASAS 70 responses and improved
								scores on individual components of ASAS, the Bath
								Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI),
								acute phase reactants, and spinal mobility tests

Davis 2003	277	24	etanercept 25mg twice weekly n=138	42.1	10.1	84	Combined	Primary: ASAS20 at weeks 12 and 24
			2) placebo n=139	41.9	10.5	84		Secondary: achievement of the ASAS50 and ASAS70
van der Heijde	356	12	etanercept 50 mg once weekly		9.0	NR	Combined	Primary: ASAS20 at week 12
2006	550	12	n=155	41.3	9.0	INK	Combined	Secondary: the proportion of responders based on ASAS 40
2000			etanercept 25 mg twice weekly	39.8	10.0			and ASAS 5/6 criteria at all time points, BASDAI, serum
			n=150	57.0	10.0			CRP
			3) placebo n=51	40.1	8.5			
Barkham 2010	40	12	etanercept 25mg twice weekly	40.8		NR	MONO	Primary: change in AS-WIS at week 12
			n=20					Secondary: assessments of disease activity (BASDAI),
			2) placebo n=20	39.4	20			quality of life, functional ability (Bath Ankylosing
								Spondylitis Functional Index (BASFI), gait parameters using
								an electronic walkway and disability (Disability Index of
								Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ-DI)
Dougados	82	12	etanercept 50mg once weekly	46	19	79	Combined	Primary: BASDAI between randomisation and week 12
2011			n=39					Secondary: ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial
SPINE			2) placebo n=43	48	23	86		remission, and improvement in BASDAI of at least 50%
~								(BASDAI50), improvement in AS-DAS and AS-DAS status
Golimumab		1		1			T	
Inman 2008	356	14/24	golimumab 50mg every 4	38.0	11.0	81.8	Combined	Primary: ASAS20 criteria at week 14
		rescu	weeks n=138					Secondary: ASAS 40% improvement (ASAS40), ASAS
		e	golimumab 100 mg every 4	38.0	9.5	84.3		partial remission, and 20% improvement in 5 of 6 ASAS
			weeks n=140					domains (ASAS5/6)
			3) placebo n=78	41.0	16.0	84.6		

*median, NR=not reported

Note: In some cases where the results were only presented as graphs, we read the results from the graphs (Braun 2002, Heijde 2006 ATLAS, Inman 2008).

5.3.4 Classical meta-analysis: efficacy and safety

5.3.4.1 Efficacy

In the meta-analysis we examine the efficacy of infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab compared to placebo. We present the efficacy results at week 12 and at week 24 separately.

Efficacy results at week12

Two infliximab studies^{11, 61}, three adalimumab studies^{39 28, 63}, six etanercept studies^{4, 15, 17, 18, 23, 62} and one golimumab study³⁰ reported efficacy results at week 12 on at least one of the efficacy endpoints examined in this study. No infliximab study has reported results on ASAS5/6 at week 12.

All the biological therapies examined in the study (infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab) proved to be significantly superior to placebo treatment in terms of the efficacy end-points at week 12 (ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, BASDAI50% response). Results of the meta-analysis are presented in Table 4.

Tractment	Included	Included	RD	RR			
Treatment	studies	patients	(fixed effect)	(fixed effect)			
ASAS 20 at week 12							
Infliximab vs. placebo	2	348	0.42 [0.32, 0.52]	2.92 [2.02, 4.21]			
Adalimumab vs. placebo	3	741	0.35 [0.28, 0.42]	2.36 [1.90, 2.93]			
Etanercept vs. placebo	5	839	0.34 [0.27, 0.41]	2.11 [1.75, 2.56]			
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.38 [0.25, 0.50]	2.73 [1.75, 4.24]			
ASAS 40 at week 12							
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.36 [0.26, 0.46]	3.80 [2.10, 6.90]			
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	659	0.31 [0.25, 0.37]	3.76 [2.56, 5.53]			
Etanercept vs. placebo	3	478	0.28 [0.19, 0.38]	2.46 [1.63, 3.72]			
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.30 [0.18, 0.41]	2.92 [1.68, 5.07]			
ASAS 5/6 at week 12							
Infliximab vs. placebo	-	-	-	-			
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	659	0.40 [0.33, 0.46]	4.15 [2.90, 5.94]			
Etanercept vs. placebo	2	438	0.35 [0.25, 0.45]	2.73 [1.77, 4.20]			
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.42 [0.31, 0.52]	6.41 [2.92, 14.07]			
ASAS Partial remission at v	week 12						
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	69	0.18 [0.03, 0.32]	7.21 [0.94, 55.50]			
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	659	0.18 [0.13, 0.22]	5.91 [2.92, 11.94]			
Etanercept vs. placebo	2	438	0.18 [0.11, 0.25]	4.34 [1.74, 10.82]			
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.18 [0.09, 0.27]	4.52 [1.66, 12.31]			
BASDAI 50 at week 12							
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	69	0.44 [0.25, 0.64]	6.18 [2.00, 19.07]			
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	659	0.31 [0.25, 0.38]	2.93 [2.14, 4.02]			
Etanercept vs. placebo	3	478	0.34 [0.24, 0.43]	2.80 [1.84, 4.27]			
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.29 [0.17, 0.40]	2.87 [1.65, 5.00]			
		1					

Table 4 Results of the direct comparison– efficacy at week 12

RR: In the case of values >1 the biological therapy is effective.

RD: In the case of positive values the biological therapy is effective. Significant differences between treatments are indicated by bold letters.

Efficacy results at week 24

One infliximab study⁶¹, one adalimumab study⁶³, one etanercept study¹⁷ and one golimumab study³⁰ reported efficacy results at week 24 on at least one of the efficacy endpoints examined in this study. Davis 2003 did not report results on ASAS40 and ASAS 5/6 and BASDAI50% response efficacy endpoints.

The studies have different study-design. In Heijde 2006 ATLAS and Inman 2008 patients could change to early escape in case the therapy was not efficient. They reported results on the intention-to-treat population. Heijde 2005 ASSERT examined biologics in monotherapy, while the rest examined combined therapies.

According to the results of the meta-analysis, all the biological therapies achieved significantly better results at week 24 in treating AS, than placebo therapy. Results of the meta-analysis are presented in Table 5.

T	Included	Included	RD	RR	
Treatment	studies	patients	(fixed effect)	(fixed effect)	
ASAS 20 at week 24	-				
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.42 [0.31, 0.53]	3.18 [1.99, 5.08]	
Adalimumab vs. placebo	1	315	0.32 [0.22, 0.42]	2.73 [1.80, 4.14]	
Etanercept vs. placebo	1	277	0.34 [0.23, 0.45]	2.53 [1.80, 3.57]	
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.33 [0.20, 0.45]	2.42 [1.57, 3.72]	
ASAS 40 at week 24	4	-			
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.35 [0.25, 0.45]	4.01 [2.13, 7.55]	
Adalimumab vs. placebo	1	315	0.34 [0.26, 0.42]	7.03 [3.17, 15.58]	
Etanercept vs. placebo	-	-	-	-	
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.28 [0.17, 0.40]	2.83 [1.62, 4.92]	
ASAS 5/6 at week 24	1	1	•	-	
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.41 [0.31, 0.50]	6.27 [2.87, 13.71]	
Adalimumab vs. placebo	1	315	0.33 [0.23, 0.42]	3.68 [2.16, 6.26]	
Etanercept vs. placebo	-	-	-	-	
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.28 [0.17, 0.39]	3.17 [1.71, 5.84]	
ASAS Partial remission at w	veek 24				
	1	279	0.21 [0.15, 0.27]	17.46 [2.45,	
Infliximab vs. placebo		219	0.21 [0.13, 0.27]	124.51]	
Adalimumab vs. placebo	1	315	0.17 [0.09, 0.24]	3.94 [1.74, 8.94]	
Etanercept vs. placebo	1	277	0.12 [0.05, 0.19]	3.86 [1.62, 9.19]	
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.21 [0.12, 0.30]	5.09 [1.88, 13.76]	
BASDAI 50 at week 24		·			
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.40 [0.30, 0.50]	4.90 [2.51, 9.58]	
Adalimumab vs. placebo	1	315	0.27 [0.18, 0.37]	2.83 [1.75, 4.57]	
Etanercept vs. placebo	-	-	-	-	
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.34 [0.22, 0.45]	3.39 [1.91, 6.03]	

Table 5 Results	of the direct	comparison-effica	ncv at week 24
I ubie e itebuies	or the an eet	comparison critice	icy at week at

RR: In the case of values >1 the biological therapy is effective. RD: In the case of positive values the biological therapy is effective. Significant differences between treatments are indicated by bold letters.

5.3.4.2 Safety and tolerability

In the meta-analysis we examine the tolerability and safety of infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab compared to placebo. In the safety analysis we did not distinguish the studies based on the duration (12 or 24 weeks). We used random effect models to calculate the confidence intervals as we found significant heterogeneity in most of the cases.

We have not found significant differences in safety and tolerability of biological treatments compared to placebo in terms of serious adverse events, adverse events leading to discontinuation of the therapy, infection, serious infection.

Nevertheless according to the results significantly more adverse events occur in adalimumab therapy groups compared to the placebo group. Injection-site reaction also significantly more frequently occurred with adalimumab and etanercept compared to placebo. The results are presents in Table 6.

Tuestment	Included	Included	RD	RR
Treatment	studies	patients	(random effect)	(random effect)
Adverse events (AE)		-		
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.10 [-0.01, 0.22]	1.14 [0.98, 1.33]
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	659	0.14 [0.07, 0.21]	1.32 [1.09, 1.61]
Etanercept vs. placebo	3	478	0.05 [-0.05, 0.15]	1.10 [0.93, 1.31]
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.08 [-0.03, 0.19]	1.11 [0.96, 1.28]
Serious AE				
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.01 [-0.04, 0.05]	1.30 [0.28, 6.12]
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	659	-0.00 [-0.02, 0.01]	0.89 [0.26, 3.04]
Etanercept vs. placebo	4	483	0.01 [-0.02, 0.05]	1.56 [0.61, 3.94]
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	-0.03 [-0.09, 0.03]	0.56 [0.17, 1.87]
AEs leading to discontinuation	of therapy		1	
Infliximab vs. placebo	2	348	0.03 [-0.08, 0.15]	1.57 [0.08, 30.88]
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	659	0.01 [-0.00, 0.03]	1.73 [0.42, 7.16]
Etanercept vs. placebo	6	879	0.02 [-0.00, 0.05]	3.14 [0.60, 16.55]
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.02 [-0.02, 0.05]	2.23 [0.25, 19.62]
Infection				
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.07 [-0.06, 0.19]	1.18 [0.84, 1.66]
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	459	0.05 [-0.05, 0.15]	1.34 [0.94, 1.90]
Etanercept vs. placebo	2	396	0.01 [-0.11, 0.13]	1.10 [0.74, 1.65]
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.10 [-0.04, 0.24]	1.28 [0.90, 1.80]
Serious infection				
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.01 [-0.01, 0.03]	1.87 [0.09, 38.55]
Adalimumab vs. placebo	2	459	-0.00 [-0.01, 0.01]	0.51 [0.05, 4.88]
Etanercept vs. placebo	-	-	-	-
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	-0.01 [-0.05, 0.02]	0.19 [0.01, 4.54]
Injection-site reaction				
Infliximab vs. placebo	1	279	0.02 [-0.06, 0.09]	1.17 [0.52, 2.62]
Adalimumab vs. placebo	1	315	0.07 [0.02, 0.12]	3.60 [1.10, 11.80]
Etanercept vs. placebo	5	839	0.14 [0.08, 0.20]	2.62 [1.77, 3.90]
Golimumab vs. placebo	1	216	0.06 [0.00, 0.12]	3.35 [0.77, 14.57]

Table 6 Results of the direct comparison-safety and tolerability

RR: In the case of values <1 the TNF therapy is safer.

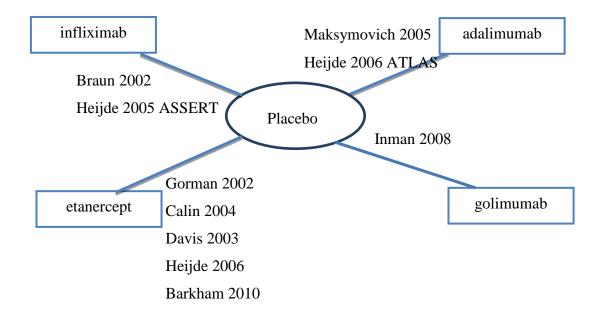
RD: In the case of negative values the TNF therapy is safer. Significant differences between treatments are indicated by bold letters.

Mixed treatment comparison: efficacy and safety

5.3.4.3 Treatment relations in the included studies

The same studies were included in the mixed treatment comparison as in the direct comparison (see Chapter 5.3.1.1 and Chapter 5.3.1.2). The relations between studies are presented in Figure 2.

Figure 2 Studies included in the mixed treatment comparison.



5.3.4.4 Results of the mixed treatment comparison

We have carried out indirect comparison of efficacy and safety of infliximab, adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab treatments.

The figures of this section present odds ratios between treatments A and B in the form treatmentA-treatmentB (Infliximab always considered as treatment A (the treatment on the first place) in the calculations). To read the figures:

- for ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, BASDAI50, if the point estimate is less than 1 then the first treatment in the sequence A-B is more effective (although not necessarily statistically significantly more effective)
- for adverse events and tolerability endpoints, if the point estimate is more than 1 then the first treatment in the sequence A-B is safer (although not necessarily statistically significantly safer)

Please note that the confidence intervals provide information on whether the difference between treatments is statistically significant. If the CI contains 1, the difference is not statistically significant.

5.3.4.5 Efficacy results at week 12

According to the results of the indirect comparison infliximab therapy was numerically superior to adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab therapies in terms of ASAS20, ASAS40 and BASDAI50 (OR<1), however the differences were not significant. Infliximab studies included in the analysis have not reported results for ASAS5/6 at week 12, thus infliximab is not included in the indirect comparison of ASAS5/6. In terms of partial remission infliximab showed similar results to other biologics.

No significant differences were found between other biologics either at week 12 in terms of ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, BASDAI50.

The results are presented in Figure 3, Figure 4, Figure 5, Figure 6, Figure 7.

Figure 3 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS20 at week 12

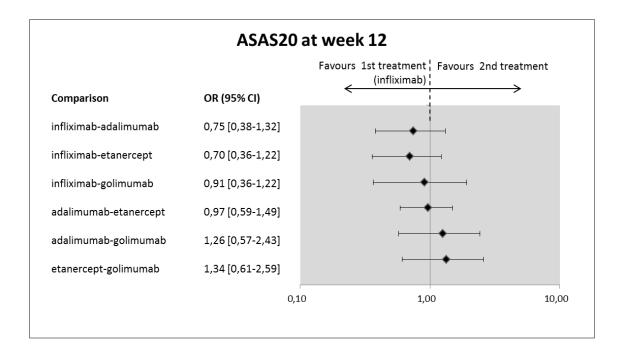


Figure 4 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS40 at week 12

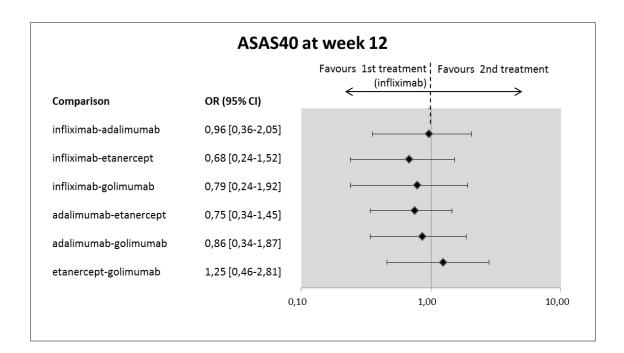


Figure 5 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS5/6 at week 12

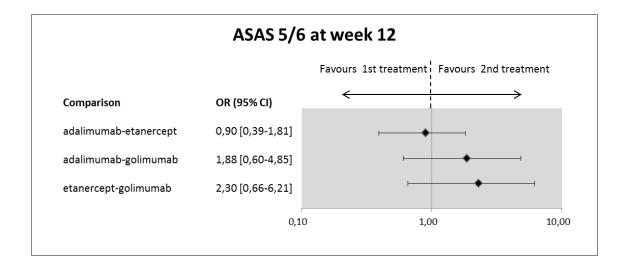
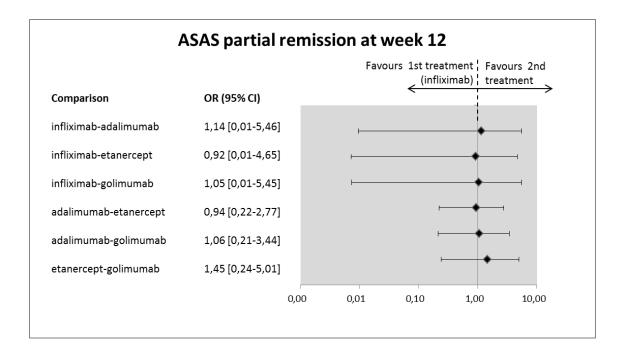


Figure 6 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS partial response at week 12



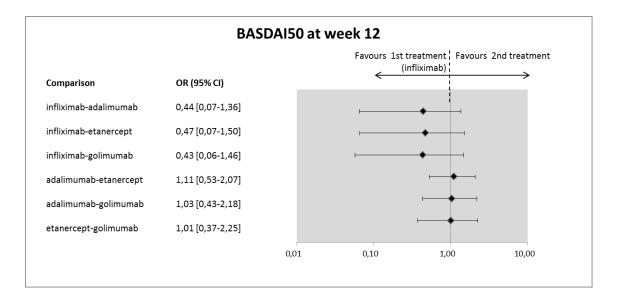
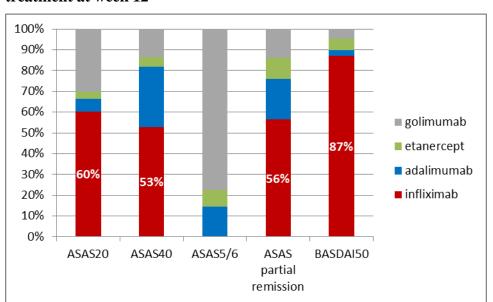
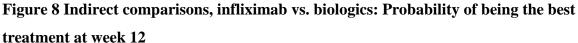


Figure 7 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – BASDAI50 at week 12

Figure 8 shows the probability of being the best treatment in terms of the five efficacy endpoints at week 12 for all the four biologics examined. Infliximab shows a 60% probability of being the best treatment of all in terms of ASAS20 improvement at week 12. Adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab show probabilities of 6%, 3% and 30%, respectively.





Note: No infliximab studies reported results on ASAS5/6 endpoint.

5.3.4.6 Efficacy results at week 24

Infliximab therapy was numerically superior to adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab therapies in terms of all the efficacy endpoint at week 24 (except for ASAS40 compared to adalimumab), however the difference were not statistically significant. No significant differences were observed between other biologics either at week 24 in terms of ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, BASDAI50.

The results are presented in Figure 9, Figure 10, Figure 11, Figure 12, Figure 13.

Figure 9 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS20 at week 24

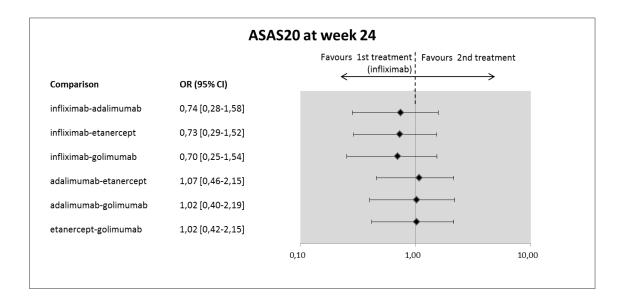


Figure 10 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS40 at week 24

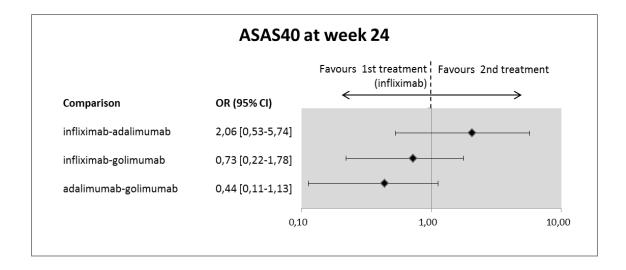


Figure 11 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS5/6 at week 24

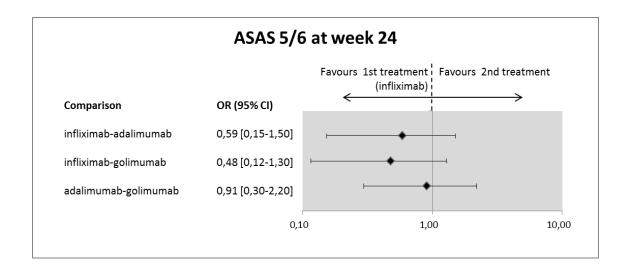


Figure 12 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – ASAS partial response at week 24

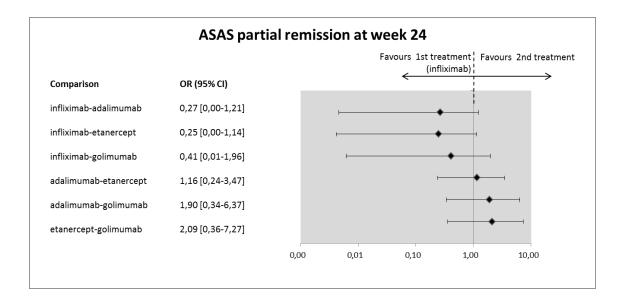


Figure 13 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Efficacy results – BASDAI50 at week 24

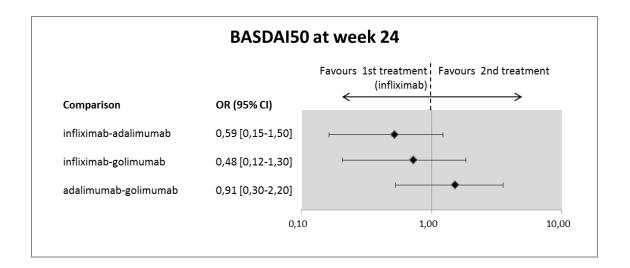
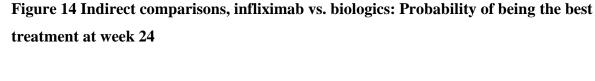
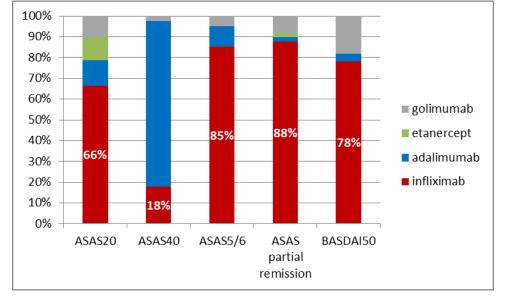


Figure 14 shows the probability of being the best treatment in terms of the five efficacy endpoints at week 24 for all the four biologics examined. Infliximab shows a 66% probability of being the best treatment of all in terms of ASAS20 improvement at week 12. Adalimumab, etanercept and golimumab show probabilities of 12%, 11% and 10%, respectively.





Note: No infliximab studies reported results on ASAS5/6 endpoint.

5.3.4.7 Safety, tolerability

No significant differences were observed between infliximab and other biologics in terms of adverse events, serious adverse events, adverse events leading to the discontinuation of therapy, infection and injection site reactions (See Figure 15, Figure 16, Figure 17, Figure 18, Figure 19).

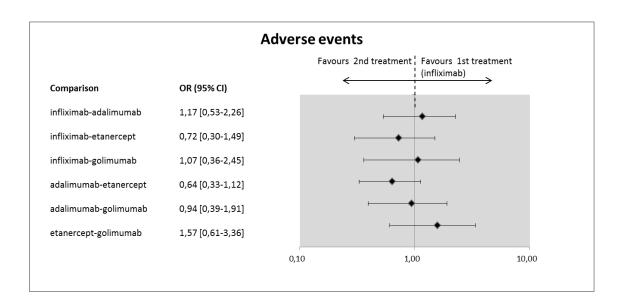


Figure 15 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results – Adverse events

Figure 16 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results – Serious adverse events

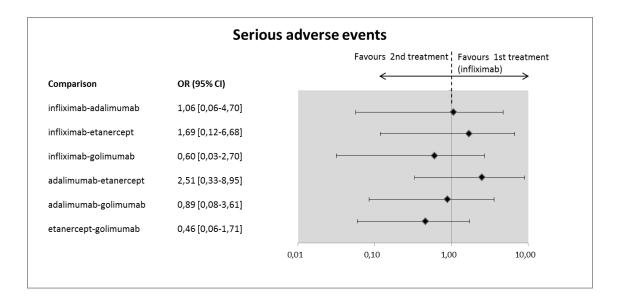


Figure 17 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results – Adverse events leading to discontinuation of therapy

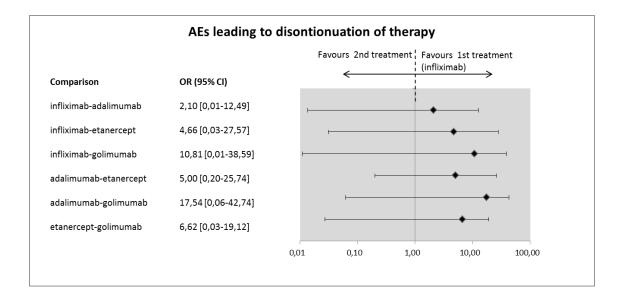


Figure 18 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results - Infections

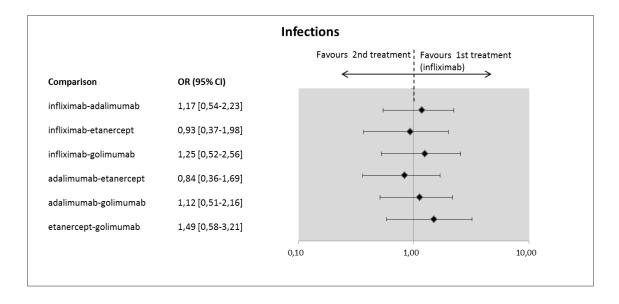
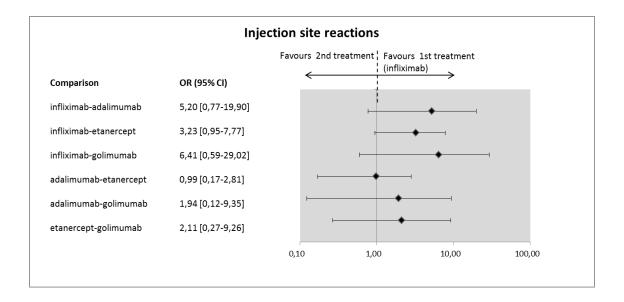


Figure 19 Indirect comparisons, infliximab vs. biologics: Safety results – Injection site reactions



5.4 Review of previously published meta-analyses

We conducted a simple MEDLINE search on meta-analysis with biologics in AS. In this chapter we shortly present the results of these meta-analyses.

McLeod 2007⁴¹- adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab

The objective of the study was to assess the comparative clinical effectiveness and costeffectiveness of adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis (AS). The authors included nine placebo controlled RCTs in the meta-analysis (See Table 2). We used this study to identify RCTs, which meet our enrolment criteria, till November 2005. The end-points considered in the study ASAS 20, 50 and 70% improvement and mean change in BASDAI and BASFI at 12 weeks following initiation of anti-TNF-alpha therapy or placebo for all three drugs. Meta-analyses were also conducted at 24 weeks for etanercept and infliximab. According to the results of the meta-analysis "in the short term (12-24 weeks) the three treatments are clinically effective in relation to assessment of ASAS, BASDAI and BASFI over placebo/conventional treatment. Indirect comparisons of treatments were limited and did not show a significant difference in effectiveness between the three agents."

Boyce 2010 - golimumab⁹

The goals of this article were to review the literature on the efficacy and safety of golimumab in RA, PsA and AS.

One clinical study was identified and used to evaluate the efficacy and tolerability of golimumab in patients with AS, where golimumab (subcutaneous) was more effective than placebo in terms of ASAS20 and ASAS40.

Regarding safety (considering all the three disease) "the incidence of any adverse effect appeared to be comparable in the GLM (61.2%-93.9%) and placebo groups (59.3%-85.3%), but withdrawals because of adverse effects were higher in the GLM groups (0%-12.1%) than in the placebo groups (0%-5.9%). The incidence of serious infections was comparable for GLM (0%-4.4%) and placebo (0.8%-3.5%). The most frequently reported adverse effects in the GLM groups were injection-site reactions (2.7%-37.1%), nausea (2.7%-22.9%), headache (3.8%-21.2%), nasopharyngitis (1.9%-15.0%), and upper respiratory tract infections (5.7%-13.8%)."

Poddubnyy 2011 - adalimumab⁵⁰

The objective of the study is to summarize the available data on short- and long-term efficacy and safety of adalimumab in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis. The review included four adalimumab studies in AS (three of them were open-label studies). The authors find that "adalimumab is effective and reasonably safe in the short- and long-term treatment of patients with AS as well as patients with rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis who do not respond to the standard therapy".

Li 2012 – etanercept³⁸

The objective of the study was to conduct meta-analysis to investigate the efficacy and safety of etanercept is AS and to compare the different responses between the Caucasian population and the Chinese population. The meta-analysis included fourteen randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trials with 1,570 participants. The endpoints examined in the study were: ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, and partial remission, BASFI, BASDI, BASMI, patient's global assessment, total back pain, nocturnal pain, chest expansion, morning stiffness, tender joint score, swollen join score, and occiput-to-wall as well as laboratory outcomes (CRP, ESR). According to the result "there was sufficient evidence to prove that etanercept has its advantages in both disease activity controlling and symptoms relieving, especially for axial joints compared with peripheric joints, without higher incidence of serious adverse events.

The preliminary analysis also provided that "the Caucasian population has better response to etanercept treatment, with more treatment-emergent adverse events."

Migliore 2012 - adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab⁴²

The objective of the study was to compare ASAS 20 response at 24 weeks between anti-TNF biological agents in patients with AS by means of a mixed treatment comparison of different randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) on the efficacy of biological therapies.

Altogether three RCTs were included in the mixed treatment analysis. According to the results, anti-TNF agents demonstrated to be more efficacious in inducing an ASAS20 response than placebo. "Infliximab shows a 72% probability of being the best treatment of all. Adalimumab and etanercept show probabilities of 13% and 15%, respectively. No differences were observed when comparing directly an anti-TNF- α agent against another. When compared with placebo, Infliximab increases the probability of response by ~7-times (OR = 6.8), Adalimumab by ~4-times (OR = 4.4), and Etanercept by 5-times (OR = 4.9)."

Thaler 2012 - Drug Class Review: Targeted Immune Modulators⁵⁷

Thaler 2012 systematically compared the efficacy, effectiveness, and safety (adverse events) of abatacept, adalimumab, alefacept, anakinra, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab, natalizumab, rituximab, tocilizumab, and ustekinumab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and plaque psoriasis based on literature published between 2009 (January) to 2011 (October).

According to the authors the "targeted immune modulators are highly effective medications for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and plaque psoriasis that substantially improve the burden of disease and are generally safe for short-term treatment".

Baraliakos 2012²

Baraliakos et al. performed a literature review as basis for the update of the Assessment in SpondyloArthritis international Society/European League Against Rheumatism (ASAS/EULAR) treatment recommendations with biologics in AS.

According to their results 98 papers contained efficacy data and 25 had complete data for analysis. "The treatment effect sizes (95% CI) for anti-TNF vs placebo varied between 0.34

(0.08, 0.6) and 1.5 (0.45, 2.5) for BASDAI and 0.33 (0.07, 0.59) and 2.5 (1.3, 3.7) for BASFI. The calculation of the numbers needed to treat all the different outcomes varied between 2.3 and 3.0 patients for all ASAS outcomes and between 2.7 and 6.5 patients for ASAS partial remission. Data on biologics other than anti-TNF and for TNF blockers on juvenile SpA were limited. The incidence rates of uveitis during anti-TNF treatment varied between 4.4/100 patient-years (pys) and 15.6/100 pys during placebo (P < 0.05). The incidence rates of IBD flares were significantly less during infliximab treatment (0.2/100 pys). The rate of infections was higher in patients treated with anti-TNF as compared with placebo, but there was no difference in the incidence of serious infections for treatment with anti-TNF vs placebo".

5.5 Conclusions

5.5.1 Efficacy and safety

Our review delivers both direct and indirect comparisons of the efficacy and safety of four biologics for ankylosing spondylitis from double-blind, placebo-controlled trials. Firstly, a classical direct meta-analysis was undertaken to obtain summary estimates of clinical effectiveness and safety. Following recent NICE guidelines, a mixed treatment comparison was undertaken allowing for indirect comparisons in the absence of head-to-head trials.

The systematic search identified twelve RCTs. Most studies were of good internal validity and compared one biologic to placebo (with or without methotrexate or sulfasalazine).

Generally, biologics showed similar efficacy and safety profile. The meta-analysis showed that all biologics demonstrated statistically significant improvements compared to placebo with respect to ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, BASDAI50 improvements both at week 12 and 24. Regarding safety, we have not found significant differences between biologics and placebo treatments either in terms of adverse event, serious adverse events, adverse events leading to the discontinuation of the therapy, infection, and serious infection. According the results of the mixed treatment comparison no significant differences were observed between the different types of biologic treatments in terms of the efficacy and safety endpoints examined in the study.

5.5.2 Limitations

A potential weakness of this meta-analysis arises from the fact that the trials from which data are combined are likely to differ in their design (e.g. in the analysis we did not distinguish between mono and combined therapies).

6 Biological therapies for the treatment of AS – systematic review of the health economic literature

Summary

The cost-utility of infliximab, etanercept, adalimumab and golimumab was analysed in the UK, The Netherlands, Spain, France, Germany and Canada. Among the biologicals, infliximab was the most frequently studied. Depending on model assumptions the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) varied broadly. Available cost-utility analyses suggest that anti-TNF therapies are cost-effective treatments in AS in these European countries. Nevertheless, most of the studies included only one biological drug which was compared to conventional treatment, thus we cannot draw conclusion regarding the comparative cost-effectiveness of different biologicals and the optimal anti-TNF treatment sequence.

For countries from Central and Eastern Europe, cost-utility data are lacking regarding biological treatment of AS. Transferability of cost-effectiveness findings from one country to another is limited, thus country-specific evaluations are required to take into account country-specific features.

6.1 Literature search

Our aim was to systematically review the literature for health economic evaluations of adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab and infliximab for the treatment of AS.

Gaujoux-Viala et al. performed a systematic literature review for articles published up to November 2010, we rely on findings of this extensive report.²²

We have performed a complementary search for the time period between November 2010 and March 2013 which ran in the following databases: Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to Present with Daily Update, Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Web of Knowledge. The search strategies applied are presented in Appendix 8.7. Additionally, the websites of the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) were search for relevant reports.

Original articles of full economic evaluations presenting cost-utility data (cost/QALY) of biological therapies (adalimumab, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab) for AS were retrieved by two independent reviewers. Articles with full text in English were analysed and a short descriptive summary of each is provided.

6.2 Results

The review by Gaujoux-Viala et al. discussed ten articles analysing the health economics of adalimumab, etanercept, infliximab. One article was excluded from our report as that was not a cost-utility analysis.⁵ Altogether nine articles were considered from this review for the current HTA report.^{1, 7, 8, 20, 33-36, 44}

The number of hits of the complementary literature search and included articles were as follows (articles overlapping between databases are listed only where first appeared):

- Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to Present with Daily Update 7 hits / <u>0 articles included</u>
- Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations 3 hits / <u>0 articles</u> included
- Web of Knowledge 39 hits / <u>1 article included</u>
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) <u>1 report included</u>
- Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) <u>0 report included</u>

The list of hits and reasons of exclusion are presented in Appendix 8.8.

In the next sections we present the nine cost-utility studies (up to November 2010) discussed by Gaujoux-Viala et al.²² and introduce the two publications from our additional search (2010-2013).

6.2.1 Systematic review by Gaujoux-Viala et al. (2012)

Nine articles reporting the cost-utility of TNF inhibitors in AS patients have been published: five for infliximab^{20, 33-36}, one infliximab or etanercept against conventional treatment⁷, two for etanercept^{1, 44}, and one for adalimumab⁸.

Kobelt et al, UK (2004)³³

Kobelt et al examined the use of infliximab in the UK with a 2-year time horizon in the base case analysis and a 30-year time horizon in sensitivity analyses from a societal perspective. Treatment increased the number of QALYs by 0.175, leading to a cost per QALY gained of £35 400 for the first year of treatment. When treatment was assumed to continue for the full 2 years the cost per QALY was £32,800. When infliximab infusions were given every 8 weeks instead of every 6 weeks, the cost per QALY was reduced to £17,300. In the long-term model, the cost per QALY was estimated at £9,600.

Kobelt et al, Canada (2005)³⁴

The UK model (Kobelt 2004) was adapted to examine the use of infliximab in Canada. Over a 30-year time frame the cost per QALY gained in the societal perspective was \$Can37,491. Assuming that disease in patients on treatment progresses at half the rate of that of untreated patients, the cost-effectiveness ratio was \$Can45,121, and with the most conservative assumption that disease progression is the same in both arms, the ratio was \$Can54,137. The results were sensitive to the dosing regimen adopted, the discontinuation rate and the assumptions concerning disease progression while on treatment.

Boonen et al, The Netherlands (2006)⁷

This analysis examined the use of infliximab or etanercept in the Netherlands from a societal perspective. Markov model over five years with cycle times of three months was computed. Utilities and costs assigned to the BASDAI disease states were derived from a two year observational Dutch cohort. The incremental cost-utility ratios (ICURs) varied from \notin 67,207 to \notin 237,010 for infliximab as compared with usual care. The ICUR for etanercept was

between \notin 42,914 and \notin 123,761 per QALY for etanercept compared with usual care. The model was sensitive to drug prices.

Kobelt et al, UK (2007)³⁵

Kobelt et al. compared the cost effectiveness of treating AS with infliximab in the UK over a lifetime using a Markov model, with data estimated from two different clinical trials and adjusted for clinical practice guidelines. From the societal perspective and under the assumption that disease activity would be controlled and functional capacity would remain stable while on the drug, treatment with infliximab dominated standard treatment. From the UK National Health Service perspective, the cost per QALY gained over a lifetime was £28,300 and £26,800 for the two trials. If functional capacity were to deteriorate at half the rate of that for untreated patients the cost per QALY gained would be £35,300 and £34,100, respectively. Results were sensitive to the dosing regimen adopted, the discontinuation rate and the assumptions concerning disease progression while on treatment.

Ara et al, UK (2007)¹

A mathematical model based on BASDAI and BASFI was constructed to estimate the costs and benefits associated with etanercept plus NSAIDs as compared with NSAIDs alone in the UK. Individual patient data from phase III RCTs trials were used to inform the proportion and magnitude of initial response to treatment and changes in health related quality of life. Over a 25-year time horizon, etanercept plus NSAIDs gave 1.58 more QALYs at an additional cost of £35,978 as compared with NSAIDs alone. This finding equates to an estimate of £22,700 per QALY. The ICER (cost per QALY) with shorter time periods was £27,600, £23,600 and £22,600 at 2, 5 and 15 years, respectively. With a 25-year time horizon, 93% of results from the probabilistic analyses fell below a threshold of £25,000 per QALY.

Kobelt et al, Spain (2008)³⁶

The Kobelt model (2007, UK) was adapted to examine the use of infliximab in Spain. Costeffectiveness estimates were based on a placebo-controlled clinical trial and an open clinical study in Spain. From the societal perspective, infliximab treatment dominated standard treatment in both analyses. From the perspective of the healthcare system, with the assumption that over the long term the functional ability of patients on treatment would decline at half the natural rate, the cost per QALY gained was estimated at \notin 22,519 (doubleblind trial) and \notin 8866 (open study). Assuming that patients' function on treatment remains stable, the cost-effectiveness ratios were \notin 15,157 and \notin 5,307, respectively. Under the most conservative assumption (no effect of treatment on progression), the ratios were \notin 31,721 and \notin 13,659, respectively. In addition, the results were sensitive to the time horizon and discontinuation rates.

Fautrel et al, France (2010)²⁰

A recent study in France compared two therapeutic regimens: infliximab every 6 weeks and on demand, for AS. Data were collected by phone every 3 months for 1 year, direct and indirect costs were calculated from a payer perspective. Health-related quality of life was assessed by a general health rating scale. The ICERs for every 6 weeks in comparison to the on-demand regimen was \notin 50,760 for one QALY gained.

Neilson et al, Germany (2010)⁴⁴

The model by Ara et al (2007) was adapted to examine the use of etanercept in Germany. In the base case, etanercept plus usual care yielded 1,475 more QALYs at an additional cost of \notin 80 827,668 (social health insurance perspective) or \notin 32 657,590 (societal perspective), for an ICER of \notin 54,815 per QALY and \notin 22,147 per QALY, respectively. Over a shorter time horizon of 10 years, the ICERs were \notin 59,006 and \notin 29,815 for social health insurance and societal viewpoints, respectively. Assumptions having the largest impact on results included withdrawal rates from etanercept, quality of life, disease costs and initial response.

Botteman et al, UK (2007)⁸

This study evaluated the cost-effectiveness of adalimumab versus conventional therapy in patients with AS and used pooled data from two phase III studies of adalimumab in active AS. The central estimate was that, over 30 years, adalimumab therapy yielded 1.03 more QALYs per patient. Some AS treatment-related costs were estimated to be offset by adalimumab (at $\pounds10,750/patient$), for a total incremental cost (adalimumab vs conventional therapy) of

 $\pounds 23,857$ per patient. The 30-year ICER of adalimumab versus conventional therapy was estimated at $\pounds 23,097$ per QALY. When applying societal perspective (indirect costs were included), the ICER improved to $\pounds 5,093$ per QALY.

6.2.2 Articles revealed by the additional search

Riemsma et al, UK (2011)⁵¹

In this report the manufacturer analysis the cost-utility of golimumab in AS using a de novo economic model were published. The model compares:

- golimumab 50 mg given once a month, on the same date each month against three different treatments:

- adalimumab (40 mg adalimumab administered every other week as a single dose),

- etanercept (25 mg administered twice weekly, or 50 mg administered once weekly),

- conventional therapy (non-biologic DMARDs, NSAIDs, Cox-2 inhibitors, and physiotherapy).

In the base-case model, a decision is made to continue or withdraw from TNF- α inhibitors according to probability of response defined as 50% improvement in BASDAI at 12 weeks. After the initial decision tree, patients enter a Markov model with a cycle length of 12 weeks and a time horizon in the base case of 20 years (maximum 60.1 years (up to age 100)). If patients are on TNF- α inhibitors, they either stay on therapy ("On treatment"), or discontinue

due to lack of efficacy or adverse events ("Not on TNF- α "). To model the lower disease activity just after discontinuation of TNF- α inhibitor therapy two 12-week tunnel states ("Just discontinued" and "Discontinued") were incorporated in the model. Patients in the conventional treatment arm enter the Markov model in the "Not on TNF- α " state. Patients can die at any point in the model. SAEs and injection site reactions of TNF- α inhibitors treatments are included in the model. In the base case analysis the costs and QALYs of golimumab were

comparable to those of the other TNF- α inhibitors. The ICER of golimumab versus

conventional care is £26,597. Adalimumab and etanercept are extended dominated by golimumab. The evidence review group highlights that based on rates for discontinuation and adverse events from the mixed treatment comparison and with model corrections made, golimumab is less effective than the other two TNF- α inhibitor treatments and would not be cost effective at any willingness to pay threshold. This does not preclude there being value in the use of golimumab as second-line therapy. The current model structure does however not allow the evaluation of sequential use of golimumab.

Tran-Duy et al., The Netherlands (2011)⁵⁸

Long-term quality of life, societal costs and cost- effectiveness as affected by sequential drug treatment strategies for AS was modelled in The Netherlands. Discrete event simulation paradigm was selected for model development and societal perspective was used for the analysis. Drug efficacy was modelled as changes in BASDAI and BASFI which were linked to costs and health utility using statistical models fitted based on an observational AS cohort. Clinical efficacy was based on clinical data. Two strategies were compared: (1) five available non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (strategy 1) and (2) same as strategy 1 plus two tumour necrosis factor α inhibitors in a random order for each patient (strategy 2). The time horizon was 70 years with intervals of 1–3 months. Incremental cost per QALY gained in strategy 2 compared with strategy 1 was €35,186. At a willingness-to-pay threshold of €80,000, it was 99.9% certain that strategy 2 was cost-effective.

The cost-utility of infliximab, etanercept, adalimumab and golimumab was analysed in various studies from the UK, The Netherlands, Spain, France, Germany and Canada. Most of the studies compared anti-TNF treatment with conventional therapy. Among the biologicals, infliximab was the most frequently studied: UK 2, The Netherlands 1, Spain 1, France 1, Canada 1 study.

Depending on model assumptions (time horizon, drug price, dosing regimens, discontinuation rate, assumptions concerning disease progression while on treatment, perspective of the analysis) the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) varied broadly.

In the UK, taking societal perspective, the ICER of infliximab compared to conventional treatment was £35,400 per QALY for the first year of treatment, but when treatment was assumed to continue for 2 years, the cost per QALY was £32,800. When infliximab infusions were given every 8 weeks instead of every 6 weeks, the cost per QALY was reduced to £19,400. The ICER was £9,600/QALY on the 30-years horizon.³³ In another analysis from the UK, infliximab dominated standard treatment on the life-time horizon from the societal perspective, and ICER was £28,300 and £26,800 from the NHS perspective. The ICER of etanercept vs. conventional treatment in the UK from the NHS perspective was £27,600, £23,600 and £22,600 per QALY at 2, 5 and 15 years, respectively.¹ The 30-year ICER of adalimumab vs. conventional therapy in the UK from the NHS perspective was estimated at £23,097 per QALY, and £5,093 per QALY from the societal perspective.⁸

In The Netherlands, taking societal perspective the ICER varied from $\notin 67,207$ to $\notin 237,010$ for infliximab as compared with usual care, and the ICER was between $\notin 42,914$ and $\notin 123,761$ per QALY for etanercept compared also with usual care.⁷

In France, two treatment strategies of infliximab were compared: every 6 weeks vs. on demand, the ICER of the every 6 weeks strategy was \notin 51,000 per QALY.²⁰

In Germany, ICER of etanercept vs. usual care on a 25-year horizon was \in 54,815 per QALY (social health insurance perspective) and \in 22,147 per QALY (societal perspective), respectively.⁴⁴

In Spain, taking the societal perspective infliximab treatment dominated standard treatment and from the perspective of the healthcare system, the cost per QALY gained was estimated at $\in 8,866 - \epsilon 22,519$ on a 40-year horizon.³⁶

Two studies considered more than one biological drug. In the UK, cost-utility of golimumab was analysed against two other anti-TNF treatment strategies (adalimumab and etanercept) and conventional treatment, however infliximab was not considered as a comparator. In this analysis the ICER of golimumab versus conventional care was £26,597 and adalimumab and etanercept were extended dominated by golimumab.⁵¹ In The Netherlands a treatment including five available NSAIDs was compared to a treatment with two TNF-alfa inhibitors (one subcutaneously and one intravenously administered drug randomly chosen from two possible drugs) in a random order for each patient on a 70-years horizon, and the ICER of the latter was €35,186.⁵⁸

To sum up, available cost-utility analyses suggest that anti-TNF therapies are cost-effective treatments in AS in the UK, Germany, Spain, Germany and The Netherlands. We find important to highlight two aspects. Not all biological were studied in all the five countries. Furthermore, most of the studies included only one biological drug which was compared to conventional treatment. The only analysis which compared different biological treatment arms did not cover the whole available spectrum of anti-TNF therapies.⁵¹ Therefore, we cannot draw conclusion regarding the comparative cost-effectiveness of different biologicals and the optimal anti-TNF treatment sequence.

For countries from Central and Eastern Europe, health economics data are lacking regarding biological treatment of AS. Transferability of cost-effectiveness findings from one country to another is limited, thus country-specific evaluations are required to take into account country-specific features such as treatment policies, epidemiology of AS, service patterns and unit costs.

7 References

- -1- Ara, R. M., Reynolds, A. V., Conway, P. The cost-effectiveness of etanercept in patients with severe ankylosing spondylitis in the UK. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2007; **46**, 1338-1344.
- -2- Baraliakos, X., van den Berg, R., Braun, J., és mtsai. Update of the literature review on treatment with biologics as a basis for the first update of the ASAS/EULAR management recommendations of ankylosing spondylitis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012; **51**, 1378-1387.
- -3- Barkham, N., Keen, H. I., Coates, L. C., és mtsai. Clinical and imaging efficacy of infliximab in HLA-B27-Positive patients with magnetic resonance imaging-determined early sacroiliitis. Arthritis Rheum. 2009; **60**, 946-954.
- -4- Barkham, N., Coates, L. C., Keen, H., és mtsai. Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of etanercept in the prevention of work disability in ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2010; **69**, 1926-1928.
- -5- Barra, L., Pope, J. E., Payne, M. Real-world anti-tumor necrosis factor treatment in rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, and ankylosing spondylitis: cost-effectiveness based on number needed to treat to improve health assessment questionnaire. J Rheumatol. 2009; **36**, 1421-1428.
- -6- Boonen, A. A review of work-participation, cost-of-illness and cost-effectiveness studies in ankylosing spondylitis. Nat Clin Pract Rheumatol. 2006; **2**, 546-553.
- -7- Boonen, A., van der Heijde, D., Severens, J. L., és mtsai. Markov model into the costutility over five years of etanercept and infliximab compared with usual care in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2006; **65**, 201-208.
- -8- Botteman, M. F., Hay, J. W., Luo, M. P., és mtsai. Cost effectiveness of adalimumab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis in the United Kingdom. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2007; **46**, 1320-1328.
- -9- Boyce, E. G., Halilovic, J., Stan-Ugbene, O. Golimumab: Review of the efficacy and tolerability of a recently approved tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibitor. Clin Ther. 2010; **32**, 1681-1703.
- -10- Brandt, J., Khariouzov, A., Listing, J., és mtsai. Six-month results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of etanercept treatment in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum. 2003; **48**, 1667-1675.
- -11- Braun, J., Brandt, J., Listing, J., és mtsai. Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis with infliximab: a randomised controlled multicentre trial. Lancet. 2002; **359**, 1187-1193.
- -12- Braun, J., van den Berg, R., Baraliakos, X., és mtsai. 2010 update of the ASAS/EULAR recommendations for the management of ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011; **70**, 896-904.
- -13- Braun, J., van der Horst-Bruinsma, I. E., Huang, F., és mtsai. Clinical efficacy and safety of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, double-blind trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2011; **63**, 1543-1551.
- -14- Breban, M., Ravaud, P., Claudepierre, P., és mtsai. Maintenance of infliximab treatment in ankylosing spondylitis: results of a one-year randomized controlled trial comparing systematic versus on-demand treatment. Arthritis Rheum. 2008; **58**, 88-97.
- -15- Calin, A., Dijkmans, B. A., Emery, P., és mtsai. Outcomes of a multicentre randomised clinical trial of etanercept to treat ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2004; **63**, 1594-1600.

- -16- Cantini, F., Niccoli, L., Cassara, E., és mtsai. Duration of remission after halving of the etanercept dose in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, prospective, long-term, follow-up study. Biologics. 2013; **7**, 1-6.
- -17- Davis, J. C., Jr., Van Der Heijde, D., Braun, J., és mtsai. Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor receptor (etanercept) for treating ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2003; **48**, 3230-3236.
- -18- Dougados, M., Braun, J., Szanto, S., és mtsai. Efficacy of etanercept on rheumatic signs and pulmonary function tests in advanced ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study (SPINE). Ann Rheum Dis. 2011; **70**, 799-804.
- -19- El Maghraoui, A. Extra-articular manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis: prevalence, characteristics and therapeutic implications. Eur J Intern Med. 2011; **22**, 554-560.
- -20- Fautrel, B., Benhamou, M., Breban, M., és mtsai. Cost effectiveness of two therapeutic regimens of infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis: economic evaluation within a randomised controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2010; **69**, 424-427.
- -21- Gabriel, S. E., Michaud, K. Epidemiological studies in incidence, prevalence, mortality, and comorbidity of the rheumatic diseases. Arthritis Res Ther. 2009; **11**, 229.
- -22- Gaujoux-Viala, C., Fautrel, B. Cost effectiveness of therapeutic interventions in ankylosing spondylitis: a critical and systematic review. Pharmacoeconomics. 2012; 30, 1145-1156.
- -23- Gorman, J. D., Sack, K. E., Davis, J. C., Jr. Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis by inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha. N Engl J Med. 2002; **346**, 1349-1356.
- -24- Haibel, H., Rudwaleit, M., Listing, J., és mtsai. Efficacy of adalimumab in the treatment of axial spondylarthritis without radiographically defined sacroiliitis: results of a twelve-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial followed by an open-label extension up to week fifty-two. Arthritis Rheum. 2008; **58**, 1981-1991.
- -25- Higgins, J. P. T., Green, S. Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions Version 5.0.2 [updated September 2009]: The Cochrane Collaboration; 2009.
- -26- Hu, Z., Xu, M., Li, Q., és mtsai. Adalimumab significantly reduces inflammation and serum DKK-1 level but increases fatty deposition in lumbar spine in active ankylosing spondylitis. Int J Rheum Dis. 2012; **15**, 358-365.
- -27- Huang, F., Zhang, J., Huang, J. L., és mtsai. [A multicenter, double-blind, placebocontrolled, randomized, phase III clinical study of etanercept in treatment of ankylosing spondylitis]. Zhonghua Nei Ke Za Zhi. 2010; **49**, 741-745.
- -28- Huang, F., Gu, J., Zhu, P., és mtsai. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in Chinese adults with active ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomised, controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2013.
- -29- Huang, X., Lv, B., Jin, H., és mtsai. A meta-analysis of the therapeutic effects of tumor necrosis factor-α blockers on ulcerative colitis. 2011; **67**, 759-766.
- -30- Inman, R. D., Davis, J. C., Jr., Heijde, D., és mtsai. Efficacy and safety of golimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2008; **58**, 3402-3412.
- -31- Inman, R. D., Maksymowych, W. P. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of low dose infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis. J Rheumatol. 2010; **37**, 1203-1210.
- -32- Jadad, A. R., Moore, R. A., Carroll, D., és mtsai. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Controlled clinical trials. 1996; **17**, 1-12.

- -33- Kobelt, G., Andlin-Sobocki, P., Brophy, S., és mtsai. The burden of ankylosing spondylitis and the cost-effectiveness of treatment with infliximab (Remicade). Rheumatology (Oxford). 2004; **43**, 1158-1166.
- -34- Kobelt, G., Andlin-Sobocki, P., Maksymowych, W. P. The cost-effectiveness of infliximab (Remicade) in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis in Canada. J Rheumatol. 2006; **33**, 732-740.
- -35- Kobelt, G., Sobocki, P., Sieper, J., és mtsai. Comparison of the cost-effectiveness of infliximab in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis in the United Kingdom based on two different clinical trials. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2007; **23**, 368-375.
- -36- Kobelt, G., Sobocki, P., Mulero, J., és mtsai. The cost-effectiveness of infliximab in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis in Spain. Comparison of clinical trial and clinical practice data. Scand J Rheumatol. 2008; **37**, 62-71.
- -37- Li, E. K., Griffith, J. F., Lee, V. W., és mtsai. Short-term efficacy of combination methotrexate and infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a clinical and magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2008; **47**, 1358-1363.
- -38- Li, Z. H., Zhang, Y., Wang, J., és mtsai. Etanercept in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trials, and the comparison of the Caucasian and Chinese population. Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol. 2012.
- -39- Maksymowych, W. P., Rahman, P., Keystone, E., és mtsai. Efficacy of adalimumab in active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) results of the Canadian AS study. Arthritis Rheum. 2005; **52**.
- -40- Marzo-Ortega, H., McGonagle, D., Jarrett, S., és mtsai. Infliximab in combination with methotrexate in active ankylosing spondylitis: a clinical and imaging study. Ann Rheum Dis. 2005; **64**, 1568-1575.
- -41- McLeod, C., Bagust, A., Boland, A., és mtsai. Adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess. 2007; **11**, 1-158, iii-iv.
- -42- Migliore, A., Broccoli, S., Bizzi, E., és mtsai. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from published randomised, controlled trials. J Med Econ. 2012; **15**, 473-480.
- -43- Navarro-Sarabia, F., Fernandez-Sueiro, J. L., Torre-Alonso, J. C., és mtsai. High-dose etanercept in ankylosing spondylitis: results of a 12-week randomized, double blind, controlled multicentre study (LOADET study). Rheumatology (Oxford). 2011; **50**, 1828-1837.
- -44- Neilson, A. R., Sieper, J., Deeg, M. Cost-effectiveness of etanercept in patients with severe ankylosing spondylitis in Germany. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2010; **49**, 2122-2134.
- -45- Nurmohamed, M. T., van der Horst-Bruinsma, I., Maksymowych, W. P. Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases in ankylosing spondylitis: current insights. Curr Rheumatol Rep. 2012; **14**, 415-421.
- -46- Olivo, S. A., Macedo, L. G., Gadotti, I. C., és mtsai. Scales to assess the quality of randomized controlled trials: a systematic review. Phys Ther. 2008; **88**, 156-175.
- -47- Palla, I., Trieste, L., Tani, C., és mtsai. A systematic literature review of the economic impact of ankylosing spondylitis. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2012; **30**, S136-141.
- -48- Papagoras, C., Voulgari, P. V., Drosos, A. A. Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease in the spondyloarthritides, particularly ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2013.

- -49- Petrikova, A., Dolezal, T., Klimes, J., és mtsai. The economic burden of the ankylosing spondylitis in the Czech Republic: comparison between 2005 and 2008. Rheumatol Int. 2013.
- -50- Poddubnyy, D., Rudwaleit, M. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis. Expert Opin Drug Saf. 2011; **10**, 655-673.
- -51- Riemsma, R., Joore, M., Van Asselt, T., és mtsai. Golimumab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a Single Technology Appraisal York; 2011.
- -52- Rudwaleit, M., van der Heijde, D., Landewe, R., és mtsai. The Assessment of SpondyloArthritis International Society classification criteria for peripheral spondyloarthritis and for spondyloarthritis in general. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011; **70**, 25-31.
- -53- Sieper, J. Developments in the scientific and clinical understanding of the spondyloarthritides. Arthritis Res Ther. 2009; **11**, 208.
- -54- Sieper, J., Rudwaleit, M., Baraliakos, X., és mtsai. The Assessment of SpondyloArthritis international Society (ASAS) handbook: a guide to assess spondyloarthritis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2009; **68 Suppl 2**, ii1-44.
- -55- Sieper, J., van der Heijde, D., Dougados, M., és mtsai. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis: results of a randomised placebo-controlled trial (ABILITY-1). Ann Rheum Dis. 2010.
- -56- Slobodin, G., Rosner, I., Rimar, D., és mtsai. Ankylosing spondylitis: field in progress. Isr Med Assoc J. 2012; **14**, 763-767.
- -57- Thaler, K. J., Gartlehner, G., Kien, C., és mtsai. Drug Class Review: Targeted Immune Modulators: Final Update 3 Report [Internet]. Drug Class Reviews. 2012.
- -58- Tran-Duy, A., Boonen, A., van de Laar, M. A., és mtsai. A discrete event modelling framework for simulation of long-term outcomes of sequential treatment strategies for ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011; **70**, 2111-2118.
- -59- van den Berg, R., Baraliakos, X., Braun, J., és mtsai. First update of the current evidence for the management of ankylosing spondylitis with non-pharmacological treatment and non-biologic drugs: a systematic literature review for the ASAS/EULAR management recommendations in ankylosing spondylitis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012; **51**, 1388-1396.
- -60- Van den Bosch, F., Kruithof, E., Baeten, D., és mtsai. Randomized Double-Blind Comparison of Chimeric Monoclonal Antibody to Tumor Necrosis Factor (Infliximab) Versus Placebo in Active Spondylarthropathy. ARTHRITIS & RHEUMATISM. 2002; **46**, 755-765.
- -61- van der Heijde, D., Dijkmans, B., Geusens, P., és mtsai. Efficacy and safety of infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial (ASSERT). Arthritis Rheum. 2005; **52**, 582-591.
- -62- van der Heijde, D., Da Silva, J. C., Dougados, M., és mtsai. Etanercept 50 mg once weekly is as effective as 25 mg twice weekly in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis. 2006; **65**, 1572-1577.
- -63- van der Heijde, D., Kivitz, A., Schiff, M. H., és mtsai. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum. 2006; **54**, 2136-2146.
- -64- van der Linden, S., Valkenburg, H. A., Cats, A. Evaluation of diagnostic criteria for ankylosing spondylitis. A proposal for modification of the New York criteria. Arthritis Rheum. 1984; **27**, 361-368.

-65- Zochling, J. Measures of symptoms and disease status in ankylosing spondylitis: Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score (ASDAS), Ankylosing Spondylitis Quality of Life Scale (ASQoL), Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI), Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index (BASFI), Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Global Score (BAS-G), Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Metrology Index (BASMI), Dougados Functional Index (DFI), and Health Assessment Questionnaire for the Spondylarthropathies (HAQ-S). Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2011; 63 Suppl 11, S47-58.

8 Appendices

8.1 Search terms for RCTs and meta-analyses

(("spondylitis, ankylosing"[MeSH Terms] OR ("spondylitis"[All Fields] AND "ankylosing"[All Fields]) OR "ankylosing spondylitis"[All Fields] OR ("ankylosing"[All Fields] AND "spondylitis"[All Fields])) OR ("spondylitis, ankylosing"[MeSH Terms] OR ("spondylitis"[All Fields] AND "ankylosing"[All Fields]) OR "ankylosing spondylitis"[All Fields] OR ("ankylosing"[All Fields] AND "spondyloarthritis"[All Fields]) OR "ankylosing spondyloarthritis" [All Fields]) OR ("spondylitis, ankylosing" [MeSH Terms] OR ("spondylitis" [All Fields] AND "ankylosing" [All Fields]) OR "ankylosing spondylitis" [All Fields] OR ("ankylosing" [All Fields]) AND "spondyloarthritides" [All Fields])) OR ("spondylarthritis" [MeSH Terms] OR "spondylarthritis" [All Fields] OR "spondylarthritides" [All Fields])) AND (("adalimumab" [Supplementary Concept] OR "adalimumab" [All ("infliximab"[Supplementary "infliximab"[All Fields]) OR Concept] OR Fields]) OR ("golimumab" [Supplementary Concept] OR "golimumab"[All Fields]) OR ("TNFR-Fc fusion protein"[Supplementary Concept] OR "TNFR-Fc fusion protein"[All Fields] OR "etanercept"[All Fields])) AND ((randomized controlled trial[pt] OR controlled clinical trial[pt] OR randomized[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR "clinical trials as topic"[MeSH Terms] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[ti]) NOT ("animals"[MeSH Terms] NOT "humans"[MeSH Terms]))

8.2 Search results and study selection

References 1. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in Chinese adults with active ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomised, controlled trial. Huang F, Gu J, Zhu P, Bao C, Xu J, Xu H, Wu H, Wang G, Shi Q, Andhivarothai N, Anderson J, Pangan AL. Ann Rheum Dis. 2013 Mar 8. [Epub ahead of print] 2. Etanercept in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trials, and the comparison of the Caucasian and Chinese population. Li ZH, Zhang Y, Wang J, Shi ZJ. Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol. 2012 Jun 29. [Epub ahead of print] 3. Duration of remission after halving of the etanercept dose in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized, prospective, long-term, follow-up study. Cantini F, Niccoli L, Cassarà E, Kaloudi O, Nannini C. Biologics. 2013;7:1-6. doi: 10.2147/BTT.S31474. Epub 2013 Jan 4.

Table 7 Search results and study selection (01.07.2007-20.04.2012)

a randomized, prospective, long-term, follow-up study.	
Cantini F, Niccoli L, Cassarà E, Kaloudi O, Nannini C.	
Biologics. 2013;7:1-6. doi: 10.2147/BTT.S31474. Epub 2013 Jan 4.	
4. Female patients with ankylosing spondylitis: analysis of the impact of gender across treatment	Not RCT
studies.	
van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, Zack DJ, Szumski A, Koenig AS.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Dec 22. [Epub ahead of print]	
5. Adalimumab: in non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis.	Not RCT
Burness CB, Deeks ED.	
Drugs. 2012 Dec 24;72(18):2385-95. doi: 10.2165/11470250-00000000-00000.	
6. Similar response rates in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial	Not RCT
spondyloarthritis after 1 year of treatment with etanercept: results from the ESTHER trial.	ESTHE
Song IH, Weiß A, Hermann KG, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Poddubnyy D, Listing J, Lange E,	R
Freundlich B, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Nov 21. [Epub ahead of print]	

Excl./Inc

Not RCT

RCT

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
7. Drug Class Review: Targeted Immune Modulators: Final Update 3 Report [Internet].	Not RCT
Thaler KJ, Gartlehner G, Kien C, Van Noord MG, Thakurta S, Wines RCM, Hansen RA,	
McDonagh MS.	
Portland (OR): Oregon Health & amp; Science University; 2012 Mar.	
8. Thalidomide reduces recurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in patients following discontinuation of	Not RCT
etanercept.	
Deng X, Zhang J, Zhang J, Huang F.	
Rheumatol Int. 2012 Nov 11. [Epub ahead of print]	
9. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab for the treatment of peripheral arthritis in spondyloarthritis	other
patients without ankylosing spondylitis or psoriatic arthritis.	disease
Paramarta JE, De Rycke L, Heijda TF, Ambarus CA, Vos K, Dinant HJ, Tak PP, Baeten DL.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Nov 8. [Epub ahead of print] 10. Double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized trial with adalimumab for treatment of juvenile	RCT
onset ankylosing spondylitis (JoAS): significant short term improvement.	12-17
Horneff G, Fitter S, Foeldvari I, Minden K, Kuemmerle-Deschner J, Tzaribacev N, Thon A, Borte	age
M, Ganser G, Trauzeddel R, Huppertz HI.	uge
Arthritis Res Ther. 2012 Oct 24;14(5):R230. [Epub ahead of print]	
11. Comparison of three enthesitis indices in a multicentre, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of	post-hoc
golimumab in ankylosing spondylitis (GO-RAISE).	analysis
van der Heijde D, Braun J, Deodhar A, Inman RD, Xu S, Mack ME, Hsu B.	of RCT
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2013 Feb;52(2):321-5. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes251. Epub 2012 Sep	GO
28.	RAISE
12. Markers of inflammation and bone remodelling associated with improvement in clinical response	RCT
measures in psoriatic arthritis patients treated with golimumab.	Other
Wagner CL, Visvanathan S, Elashoff M, McInnes IB, Mease PJ, Krueger GG, Murphy FT, Papp K,	disease
Gomez-Reino JJ, Mack M, Beutler A, Gladman D, Kavanaugh A.	GO-
Ann Rheum Dis. 2013 Jan;72(1):83-8. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2012-201697. Epub 2012 Sep 12.	REVEA
	L
13. MRI inflammation and its relation with measures of clinical disease activity and different	analysis Not RCT
treatment responses in patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with a tumour necrosis factor	NOUNCI
inhibitor.	
Machado P, Landewé RB, Braun J, Baraliakos X, Hermann KG, Hsu B, Baker D, van der Heijde D.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Dec;71(12):2002-5. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2012-201999. Epub 2012 Aug	
21.	
14. TNF blockers show distinct patterns of immune response to the pandemic influenza A H1N1	Not RCT
vaccine in inflammatory arthritis patients.	
França IL, Ribeiro AC, Aikawa NE, Saad CG, Moraes JC, Goldstein-Schainberg C, Laurindo IM,	
Precioso AR, Ishida MA, Sartori AM, Silva CA, Bonfa E.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Nov;51(11):2091-8. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes202. Epub 2012	
Aug 20.	
15. Adalimumab significantly reduces inflammation and serum DKK-1 level but increases fatty	RCT
deposition in lumbar spine in active ankylosing spondylitis.	not the
Hu Z, Xu M, Li Q, Lin Z, Liao Z, Cao S, Wei Q, Zhang YL, Li T, Jin O, Huang J, Pan Y, Wu Y,	examine
Deng X, Gu J.	d end
Int J Rheum Dis. 2012 Aug;15(4):358-65. doi: 10.1111/j.1756-185X.2012.01734.x. Epub 2012 May	point
23. Erratum in: Int J Rheum Dis. 2012 Dec;15(6):564.	DCT
16. [The efficacy of etanercept in enthesitis in ankylosing spondylitis and an evaluation method for enthesitis].	RCT Chinise
Zhang J, Huang F, Zhang JL, Zhang H, Zhang YM.	6
Zhang J, Huang F, Zhang JL, Zhang H, Zhang TM. Zhonghua Nei Ke Za Zhi. 2012 May;51(5):376-9. Chinese.	week+6
$Enonginaa riverise Eu Eni, 2012 muy, 51(3), 570^{-7}. Chinese,$	week
	open
	label

	TD 1 //
References	Excl./Inc
	1.
17. Efficacy of incentive spirometer exercise on pulmonary functions of patients with ankylosing	RCT
spondylitis stabilized by tumor necrosis factor inhibitor therapy.	other
So MW, Heo HM, Koo BS, Kim YG, Lee CK, Yoo B.	treatmen
J Rheumatol. 2012 Sep;39(9):1854-8. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.120137. Epub 2012 Aug 1. 18. Comprehensive tuberculosis screening program in patients with inflammatory arthritides treated	t Not RCT
with golimumab, a human anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, in Phase III clinical trials.	NOUNCI
Hsia EC, Cush JJ, Matteson EL, Beutler A, Doyle MK, Hsu B, Xu S, Rahman MU.	
Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2013 Feb;65(2):309-13. doi: 10.1002/acr.21788.	
19. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis:	RCT
results of a randomised placebo-controlled trial (ABILITY-1).	ABILIT
Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Mease PJ, Maksymowych WP, Brown MA, Arora V, Pangan AL.	Y-1 with
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Jul 7. [Epub ahead of print]	non-
	radiogra
	phic
	axial
	spondylo
	arthritis
20. Sensitivity and discriminatory ability of the Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score in	RCT
patients treated with etanercept or sulphasalazine in the ASCEND trial.	Post-hoc
van der Heijde D, Braun J, Dougados M, Sieper J, Pedersen R, Szumski A, Koenig AS.	analysis
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Oct;51(10):1894-905. Epub 2012 Jul 6.	ASCEN
	D
21. Defining the Minimally Important Change for the SpondyloArthritis Research Consortium of	RCT
Canada Spine and Sacroiliac Joint Magnetic Resonance Imaging Indices for Ankylosing Spondylitis.	post-
Maksymowych WP, Lambert RG, Brown LS, Pangan AL.	hoc
J Rheumatol. 2012 Aug;39(8):1666-74. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.120131. Epub 2012 Jul 1.	Lambe
	rt 2007
22. Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with tumor necrosis factor inhibitors: longer-term outcomes	extentio
including enthesitis and dactylitis with golimumab treatment in the Longterm Extension of a	n of
Randomized, Placebo-controlled Study (GO-REVEAL).	GO-
Kavanaugh A, Mease P.	REVEA
J Rheumatol Suppl. 2012 Jul;89:90-3. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.120254.	L Nat the
	Not the disease
23. Adalimumab in psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Salvarani C, Pipitone N, Catanoso M, Chiarolanza I, Boiardi L, Caruso A, Pazzola G, Macchioni P,	
Di Lernia V, Albertini G.	
J Rheumatol Suppl. 2012 Jul;89:77-81. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.120251. Review.	N. D.CT
24. Etanercept in psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Spadaro A, Lubrano E, Ferrara N, Scarpa R. J Rheumatol Suppl. 2012 Jul;89:74-6. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.120250. Review.	
25. Infliximab in psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Cantini F, Niccoli L, Nannini C, Kaloudi O, Cassarà E.	
J Rheumatol Suppl. 2012 Jul;89:71-3. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.120249. Review.	
26. Comparison of three methods for calculating the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Metrology Index	methodo
in a randomized placebo-controlled study.	logical GO-
van der Heijde D, Deodhar A, Inman RD, Braun J, Hsu B, Mack M. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2012 Dec;64(12):1919-22. doi: 10.1002/acr.21771.	RAISE
27. Continuous efficacy of etanercept in severe and advanced ankylosing spondylitis: results from a	extentio
12-week open-label extension of the SPINE study.	n of
Dougados M, Braun J, Szanto S, Combe B, Geher P, Leblanc V, Logeart I.	SPINE
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Sep;51(9):1687-96. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes125. Epub 2012	
May 30.	

	Excl./Inc
	1.
28. Clinical and economic burden of extra-articular manifestations in ankylosing spondylitis patients	Not RCT
treated with anti-tumor necrosis factor agents.	
Gao X, Wendling D, Botteman MF, Carter JA, Rao S, Cifaldi M.	
J Med Econ. 2012;15(6):1054-63. doi: 10.3111/13696998.2012.692341. Epub 2012 Jun 11.	
29. Suppression of inflammation and effects on new bone formation in ankylosing spondylitis:	Not RCT
evidence for a window of opportunity in disease modification.	
Maksymowych WP, Morency N, Conner-Spady B, Lambert RG. Ann Rheum Dis. 2013 Jan;72(1):23-8. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2011-200859. Epub 2012 May 5.	
30. The "knowns" and "unknowns" of biologic therapy in ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Gensler L, Inman R, Deodhar A.	norner
Am J Med Sci. 2012 May;343(5):360-3. doi: 10.1097/MAJ.0b013e318251406c. Review.	
31. Golimumab for the treatment of psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Yang H, Epstein D, Bojke L, Craig D, Light K, Bruce I, Sculpher M, Woolacott N.	
Health Technol Assess. 2011 May;15 Suppl 1:87-95. doi: 10.3310/hta15suppl1/10. Review.	
32.Efficacy of low-dose etanercept (25 mg/week): how much do we know?	Not RCT
Berthelot JM. Joint Bone Spine. 2012 Jul;79(4):335-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jbspin.2012.02.008. Epub 2012 Apr 4. No	
abstract available.	
33. Frequency and duration of drug-free remission after 1 year of treatment with etanercept versus	Not RCT
sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis: 2 year data of the ESTHER trial.	ESTHE
Song IH, Althoff CE, Haibel H, Hermann KG, Poddubnyy D, Listing J, Weiß A, Djacenko S,	R
Burmester GR, Bohl-Bühler M, Freundlich B, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J.	follow
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Jul;71(7):1212-5. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2011-201010. Epub 2012 Mar	up
22.	D '
34. Update of the literature review on treatment with biologics as a basis for the first update of the ASAS/EULAR management recommendations of ankylosing spondylitis.	Reveiw
Baraliakos X. van den Berg R. Braun J. van der Heijde D.	
Baraliakos X, van den Berg R, Braun J, van der Heijde D. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub2012 Mar 16.35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has	Not RCT
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. 	Not RCT
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. 	Not RCT
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub2012 Mar 16.35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice.Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P.Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16.35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice.Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6.36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from	RCT
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16.35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice.Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6.36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial.	RCT Other
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub2012 Mar 16.35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice.Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P.Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6.36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial.Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J,	RCT
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16.35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice.Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6.36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial.	RCT Other
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with 	RCT Other
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN D
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN D
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN D
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from published randomised, controlled trials. Migliore A, Broccoli S, Bizzi E, Laganà B. J Med Econ. 2012;15(3):473-80. doi: 10.3111/13696998.2012.660255. Epub 2012 Feb 16. 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN D
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from published randomised, controlled trials. Migliore A, Broccoli S, Bizzi E, Laganà B. J Med Econ. 2012;15(3):473-80. doi: 10.3111/13696998.2012.660255. Epub 2012 Feb 16. 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN D Review
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from published randomised, controlled trials. Migliore A, Broccoli S, Bizzi E, Laganà B. J Med Econ. 2012;15(3):473-80. doi: 10.3111/13696998.2012.660255. Epub 2012 Feb 16. Review. 39. [A multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial of etanercept 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN D Review
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from published randomised, controlled trials. Migliore A, Broccoli S, Bizzi E, Laganà B. J Med Econ. 2012;15(3):473-80. doi: 10.3111/13696998.2012.660255. Epub 2012 Feb 16. Review. 39. [A multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial of etanercept treatment of Chinese patients with active ankylosing spondylitis]. 	RCT Other disease Post-hoc ASCEN D Review RCT Chinese
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from published randomised, controlled trials. Migliore A, Broccoli S, Bizzi E, Laganà B. J Med Econ. 2012;15(3):473-80. doi: 10.3111/13696998.2012.660255. Epub 2012 Feb 16. Review. 39. [A multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial of etanercept treatment of Chinese patients with active ankylosing spondylitis]. Huang F, Zhang J, Zheng Y, Xu JH, Li XF, Wu HX, Chen ZW, Zhao Z, Zhang YM. 	RCT Other disease RCT post-hoc ASCEN D Review Review
 Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Aug;51(8):1378-87. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kes026. Epub 2012 Mar 16. 35. Twelve years' experience with etanercept in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: how it has changed clinical practice. Atzeni F, Sarzi-Puttini P. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012 Mar;8(3):213-22. doi: 10.1586/eci.12.6. 36. Golimumab in psoriatic arthritis: one-year clinical efficacy, radiographic, and safety results from a phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, McInnes IB, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman DD, Gómez-Reino J, Papp K, Baratelle A, Xu W, Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Rahman MU, Xu Z, Zrubek J, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Aug;64(8):2504-17. doi: 10.1002/art.34436. 37. Clinical efficacy of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis subjects with peripheral joint involvement. Braun J, Pavelka K, Ramos-Remus C, Dimic A, Vlahos B, Freundlich B, Koenig AS. J Rheumatol. 2012 Apr;39(4):836-40. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110885. Epub 2012 Feb 15. 38. Indirect comparison of the effects of anti-TNF biological agents in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by means of a mixed treatment comparison performed on efficacy data from published randomised, controlled trials. Migliore A, Broccoli S, Bizzi E, Laganà B. J Med Econ. 2012;15(3):473-80. doi: 10.3111/13696998.2012.660255. Epub 2012 Feb 16. Review. 39. [A multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial of etanercept treatment of Chinese patients with active ankylosing spondylitis]. 	RCT Other disease Post-hoc ASCEN D Review RCT Chinese

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
40. Safety of anti-TNF α agents in the treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Girolomoni G, Altomare G, Ayala F, Berardesca E, Calzavara-Pinton P, Chimenti S, Peserico A,	Other
Puglisi Guerra A, Vena GA.	disease
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol. 2012 Aug;34(4):548-60. doi: 10.3109/08923973.2011.653646. Epub 2012 Feb 2. Review.	
41. Golimumab for the treatment of psoriatic arthritis: a NICE single technology appraisal.	Not RCT
Yang H, Craig D, Epstein D, Bojke L, Light K, Bruce IN, Sculpher M, Woolacott N.	Other
Pharmacoeconomics. 2012 Apr;30(4):257-70. doi: 10.2165/11595920-00000000-00000. Review.	disease
42. Comparison of health-related quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis and effects of etanercept treatment.	Not RCT
Strand V, Sharp V, Koenig AS, Park G, Shi Y, Wang B, Zack DJ, Fiorentino D.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Jul;71(7):1143-50. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2011-200387. Epub 2012 Jan	
17.	
43. Interferon- γ release assay versus tuberculin skin test prior to treatment with golimumab, a human	Not RCT
anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, or	
ankylosing spondylitis. Hsia EC, Schluger N, Cush JJ, Chaisson RE, Matteson EL, Xu S, Beutler A, Doyle MK, Hsu B,	
Rahman MU.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2012 Jul;64(7):2068-77. doi: 10.1002/art.34382.	
44. Evaluation of Ankylosing Spondylitis Quality of Life questionnaire: responsiveness of a new	Not RCT
patient-reported outcome measure.	
Packham JC, Jordan KP, Haywood KL, Garratt AM, Healey EL. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Apr;51(4):707-14. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/ker377. Epub 2011	
Dec 16.	
45. Early response to adalimumab predicts long-term remission through 5 years of treatment in	Not RCT
patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	open
Sieper J, van der Heijde D, Dougados M, Brown LS, Lavie F, Pangan AL.	label
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 May;71(5):700-6. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2011-200358. Epub 2011 Nov	follow
29.46. Golimumab reduces spinal inflammation in ankylosing spondylitis: MRI results of the	up RCT
randomised, placebo- controlled GO-RAISE study.	MRI
Braun J, Baraliakos X, Hermann KG, van der Heijde D, Inman RD, Deodhar AA, Baratelle A, Xu S,	results
Xu W, Hsu B.	GO-
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Jun;71(6):878-84. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2011-200308. Epub 2011 Nov 29.	RAISE
47. Management of recurrent cutaneous abscesses during therapy with infliximab.	Not RCT
De Simone C, Murri R, Maiorino A, Venier A, Caldarola G.	
Clin Ther. 2011 Dec;33(12):1993-6. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2011.10.015. Epub 2011 Nov 14.	
48. Serum markers associated with clinical improvement in patients with ankylosing spondylitis	RCT
treated with golimumab.	serum
Wagner C, Visvanathan S, Braun J, van der Heijde D, Deodhar A, Hsu B, Mack M, Elashoff M, Inman RD.	markers GO-
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 May;71(5):674-80. doi: 10.1136/ard.2010.148890. Epub 2011 Oct 28.	RAISE
49. Self-reported health outcomes in patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis randomized to two	Not the
etanercept regimens.	disease
Gniadecki R, Robertson D, Molta CT, Freundlich B, Pedersen R, Li W, Boggs R, Zbrozek AS.	
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2012 Nov;26(11):1436-43. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-3083.2011.04308.x.	
Epub 2011 Oct 31. 50. Golimumab administered subcutaneously every 4 weeks in ankylosing spondylitis: 104-week	RCT
results of the GO-RAISE study.	GO-
Braun J, Deodhar A, Inman RD, van der Heijde D, Mack M, Xu S, Hsu B.	RAISE
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 May;71(5):661-7. doi: 10.1136/ard.2011.154799. Epub 2011 Oct 19.	follow-
	up 104

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
51. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug intake according to the Assessment of SpondyloArthritis	post-hoc
International Society Score in clinical trials evaluating tumor necrosis factor blockers: example of	analysis
etanercept in advanced ankylosing spondylitis.	of RCT
Dougados M, Braun J, Szanto S, Combe B, Geher P, Leblanc V, Logeart I.	data
Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2012 Feb;64(2):290-4. doi: 10.1002/acr.20671.	SPINE
52. Indirect comparison of etanercept, infliximab, and adalumimab for psoriatic arthritis: mixed	Not RCT
treatment comparison using placebo as common comparator. Migliore A, Bizzi E, Broccoli S, Laganà B.	Other disease
Clin Rheumatol. 2012 Jan;31(1):193-4. doi: 10.1007/s10067-011-1862-7. Epub 2011 Oct 18.	uisease
53. Infliximab plus methotrexate is superior to methotrexate alone in the treatment of psoriatic	Not RCT
arthritis in methotrexate-naive patients: the RESPOND study.	Other
Baranauskaite A, Raffayová H, Kungurov NV, Kubanova A, Venalis A, Helmle L, Srinivasan S,	disease
Nasonov E, Vastesaeger N; RESPOND investigators.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Apr;71(4):541-8. doi: 10.1136/ard.2011.152223.	
54. Application of composite disease activity scores in psoriatic arthritis to the PRESTA data set.	Not RCT
FitzGerald O, Helliwell P, Mease P, Mumtaz A, Coates L, Pedersen R, Nab H, Molta C.	Other
Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Mar;71(3):358-62. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2011-200093. Epub 2011 Oct	disease
11. 55 Combination thereasy for nois monocompart in inflammatory arthritic (shoumatoid arthritic	Not DOT
55. Combination therapy for pain management in inflammatory arthritis (rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, other spondyloarthritis).	Not RCT
Ramiro S, Radner H, van der Heijde D, van Tubergen A, Buchbinder R, Aletaha D, Landewé RB.	
Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011 Oct 5;(10):CD008886. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008886.pub2.	
Review.	
56. Errors noted in: re: Migliore A, Bizzi E, Broccoli S Laganà (2011). Indirect comparison of	Not RCT
etanercept, infliximab, and adalumimab for psoriatic arthritis: mixed treatment comparison using	
placebo as common comparator. Published on line June 21st 2011.	
O'Regan C.	
Clin Rheumatol. 2011 Dec;30(12):1647-8. doi: 10.1007/s10067-011-1850-y. Epub 2011 Sep 22. No	
abstract available.	
57. Update on the management of inflammatory bowel disease: specific role of adalimumab.	Not RCT
Guidi L, Pugliese D, Armuzzi A.	
Clin Exp Gastroenterol. 2011;4:163-72. doi: 10.2147/CEG.S14558. Epub 2011 Jul 15. 58. Adalimumab or cyclosporine as monotherapy and in combination in severe psoriatic arthritis:	Not RCT
results from a prospective 12-month nonrandomized unblinded clinical trial.	Other
Karanikolas GN, Koukli EM, Katsalira A, Arida A, Petrou D, Komninou E, Fragiadaki K,	disease
Zacharioudaki A, Lasithiotakis I, Giavri E, Vaiopoulos G, Sfikakis PP.	aibease
J Rheumatol. 2011 Nov;38(11):2466-74. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110242. Epub 2011 Sep 1.	
59. Minimally important difference of Health Assessment Questionnaire in psoriatic arthritis:	Not RCT
relating thresholds of improvement in functional ability to patient-rated importance and satisfaction.	Other
Mease PJ, Woolley JM, Bitman B, Wang BC, Globe DR, Singh A.	disease
J Rheumatol. 2011 Nov;38(11):2461-5. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.110546. Epub 2011 Sep 1.	
60. Norms-based assessment of patient-reported outcomes associated with adalimumab monotherapy	post-hoc
in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	analysis
Kimel M, Revicki D, Rao S, Fryback D, Feeny D, Harnam N, Thompson C, Cifaldi M.	of RCT
Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2011 Jul-Aug;29(4):624-32. Epub 2011 Aug 31.	data ATLAS
61. [Anti-TNFα therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: symptom control and structural damage	Not RCT
modification].	NOUNC I
Andreu JL, Otón T, Sanz J.	
Reumatol Clin. 2011 Jan-Feb;7(1):51-5. doi: 10.1016/j.reuma.2009.03.007. Epub 2010 Apr 10.	
Review. Spanish.	
62. A stratified model for health outcomes in ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Machado P, Landewé R, Braun J, Hermann KG, Baraliakos X, Baker D, Hsu B, van der Heijde D.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 Oct;70(10):1758-64. doi: 10.1136/ard.2011.150037. Epub 2011 Jul 25.	

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
63. TNF alpha antagonist therapy and safety monitoring.	Not RCT
Pham T, Bachelez H, Berthelot JM, Blacher J, Bouhnik Y, Claudepierre P, Constantin A, Fautrel B,	NOU KC I
Gaudin P, Goëb V, Gossec L, Goupille P, Guillaume-Czitrom S, Hachulla E, Huet I, Jullien D,	
Launay O, Lemann M, Maillefert JF, Marolleau JP, Martinez V, Masson C, Morel J, Mouthon L, Pol	
S, Puéchal X, Richette P, Saraux A, Schaeverbeke T, Soubrier M, Sudre A, Tran TA, Viguier M,	
Vittecoq O, Wendling D, Mariette X, Sibilia J.	
Joint Bone Spine. 2011 May;78 Suppl 1:15-185. doi: 10.1016/S1297-319X(11)70001-X.	NUDOT
64. [The therapeutic benefits of systemic treatment of psoriatic arthritis? The example of golimumab	Not RCT other
in psoriatic arthritis]. Boulinguez S, Sibilia J.	disease
Ann Dermatol Venereol. 2011 May;138(5 Suppl 1):H11-5. doi: 10.1016/S0151-9638(11)70067-9.	uisease
French. No abstract available.	
65. [News on psoriasis from the 2010 Dermatology Days in Paris].	Not RCT
Boulinguez S.	other
Ann Dermatol Venereol. 2011 May;138(5 Suppl 1):H1-5. doi: 10.1016/S0151-9638(11)70064-3.	disease
French. No abstract available.	
66. Indirect comparison of etanercept, infliximab, and adalimumab for psoriatic arthritis: mixed	Not RCT
treatment comparison using placebo as common comparator.	other
Migliore A, Bizzi E, Broccoli S, Laganà B.	disease
Clin Rheumatol. 2012 Jan;31(1):133-7. doi: 10.1007/s10067-011-1790-6. Epub 2011 Jun 24.	DOT
67. High-dose etanercept in ankylosing spondylitis: results of a 12-week randomized, double blind, controlled multicentre study (LOADET study).	RCT LOADE
Navarro-Sarabia F, Fernández-Sueiro JL, Torre-Alonso JC, Gratacos J, Queiro R, Gonzalez C, Loza	T
E, Linares L, Zarco P, Juanola X, Román-Ivorra J, Martín-Mola E, Sanmartí R, Mulero J, Diaz G,	off-label
Armendáriz Y, Collantes E.	dosis
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2011 Oct;50(10):1828-37. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/ker083. Epub 2011	
Jun 23.	
68. Influence of methotrexate on infliximab pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in ankylosing	Not RCT
spondylitis.	
Ternant D, Mulleman D, Lauféron F, Vignault C, Ducourau E, Wendling D, Goupille P, Paintaud G.	
Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2012 Jan;73(1):55-65. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.2011.04050.x.	Not
69. Persistent clinical efficacy and safety of infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis after 8 yearsearly clinical response predicts long-term outcome.	Not TRCT
Baraliakos X, Listing J, Fritz C, Haibel H, Alten R, Burmester GR, Krause A, Schewe S, Schneider	Open-
M, Sörensen H, Schmidt R, Sieper J, Braun J.	label
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2011 Sep;50(9):1690-9. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/ker194. Epub 2011 Jun	extensio
14.	n
70. Infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis: alone or in combination with methotrexate? A	Not RCT
pharmacokinetic comparative study.	open
Mulleman D, Lauféron F, Wendling D, Ternant D, Ducourau E, Paintaud G, Goupille P.	label
Arthritis Res Ther. 2011 Jun 3;13(3):R82. doi: 10.1186/ar3350.	N. DOT
71. Advances in rheumatology: new targeted therapeutics. Tak PP, Kalden JR.	Not RCT
Arthritis Res Ther. 2011 May 25;13 Suppl 1:S5. doi: 10.1186/1478-6354-13-S1-S5. Review.	
72. Infliximab: 12 years of experience.	Not RCT
Smolen JS, Emery P.	Not Ker
Arthritis Res Ther. 2011 May 25;13 Suppl 1:S2. doi: 10.1186/1478-6354-13-S1-S2. Review.	
73. Clinical efficacy and safety of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in patients with ankylosing	RCT
spondylitis: a randomized, double-blind trial.	etanerce
Braun J, van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, Huang F, Burgos-Vargas R, Vlahos B, Koenig AS, Freundlich	pt vs.
В.	sulfasala
Arthritis Rheum. 2011 Jun;63(6):1543-51. doi: 10.1002/art.30223.	zine
74. Sulfasalazine for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: relic or niche medication?	Not RCT
Ward MM. Arthritis Bhoum 2011 June 62(6):1472 4 doi: 10.1002/ort.20225 No.abstract available	
Arthritis Rheum. 2011 Jun;63(6):1472-4. doi: 10.1002/art.30225. No abstract available.	.

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
75. Psychometric characteristics of the short form 36 health survey and functional assessment of chronic illness Therapy-Fatigue subscale for patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Revicki DA, Rentz AM, Luo MP, Wong RL. Health Qual Life Outcomes. 2011 May 22;9:36. doi: 10.1186/1477-7525-9-36.	
76. Effectiveness and safety of etanercept in patients with psoriatic arthritis in a Canadian clinical practice setting: the REPArE trial.	Not RCT Other
Gladman DD, Bombardier C, Thorne C, Haraoui B, Khraishi M, Rahman P, Bensen W, Syrotuik J, Poulin-Costello M.	disease
J Rheumatol. 2011 Jul;38(7):1355-62. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.100698. Epub 2011 May 15. 77. Sick leave in patients with ankylosing spondylitis before and after anti-TNF therapy: a	Not RCT
population-based cohort study. Kristensen LE, Petersson IF, Geborek P, Jöud A, Saxne T, Jacobsson LT, Englund M. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2012 Feb;51(2):243-9. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/ker169. Epub 2011 May 12.	
78. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis.	Review
Poddubnyy D, Rudwaleit M. Expert Opin Drug Saf. 2011 Jul;10(4):655-73. doi: 10.1517/14740338.2011.581661. Epub 2011	
May 10. 79. Relationship between active inflammatory lesions in the spine and sacroiliac joints and new	Not RCT
development of chronic lesions on whole-body MRI in early axial spondyloarthritis: results of the ESTHER trial at week 48.	post-hoc ESTHE
Song IH, Hermann KG, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Poddubnyy D, Listing J, Weiss A, Freundlich B, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J.	R
Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 Jul;70(7):1257-63. doi: 10.1136/ard.2010.147033. Epub 2011 May 8.	NUDCE
80. Similarities and differences between spondyloarthritis in Asia and other parts of the world. Zhang S, Li Y, Deng X, Huang F.	Not RCT
Curr Opin Rheumatol. 2011 Jul;23(4):334-8. doi: 10.1097/BOR.0b013e32834640a9. Review. 81. Focal fat lesions at vertebral corners on magnetic resonance imaging predict the development of	Not RCT
new syndesmophytes in ankylosing spondylitis.	NOT KC I
Chiowchanwisawakit P, Lambert RG, Conner-Spady B, Maksymowych WP. Arthritis Rheum. 2011 Aug;63(8):2215-25. doi: 10.1002/art.30393.	
82. The Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score is a highly discriminatory measure of disease	post-hoc
activity and efficacy following tumour necrosis factor- α inhibitor therapies in ankylosing spondylitis	analysis
and undifferentiated spondyloarthropathies in China. Xu M, Lin Z, Deng X, Li L, Wei Y, Liao Z, Li Q, Wei Q, Hu Z, Zhang Y, Lin Q, Huang J, Li T, Pan	RCT
Y, Wu Y, Jin O, Yu B, Gu J.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2011 Aug;50(8):1466-72. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/ker087. Epub 2011 Mar 26.	
83. Ustekinumab for the treatment of psoriasis.	Not RCT
Laws PM, Warren RB. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2011 Mar;7(2):155-64. doi: 10.1586/eci.11.4. Review.	Other disease
84. Effects of etanercept versus sulfasalazine in early axial spondyloarthritis on active inflammatory	ESTHE
lesions as detected by whole-body MRI (ESTHER): a 48-week randomised controlled trial.	R
Song IH, Hermann K, Haibel H, Althoff CE, Listing J, Burmester G, Krause A, Bohl-Bühler M, Freundlich B, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J.	active inflamm
Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 Apr;70(4):590-6. doi: 10.1136/ard.2010.139667. Erratum in: Ann Rheum Dis.	atory
2011 Jul;70(7):1350. Althoff, Ce [corrected to Althoff, C E].	lesions (bone marrow
	oedema)
85. Clinical trial safety and mortality analyses in patients receiving etanercept across approved indications.	Not RCT
Gottlieb AB, Gordon K, Giannini EH, Mease P, Li J, Chon Y, Maddox J, Weng HH, Wajdula J, Lin SL, Baumgartner SW.	
J Drugs Dermatol. 2011 Mar;10(3):289-300.	

References	Excl./Inc l.
86. Circulating Dickkopf-1 is correlated with bone erosion and inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Wang SY, Liu YY, Ye H, Guo JP, Li R, Liu X, Li ZG. J Rheumatol. 2011 May;38(5):821-7. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.100089. Epub 2011 Mar 1.	Not RCT
 87. Etanercept, infliximab and adalimumab for the treatment of psoriatic arthritis: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Rodgers M, Epstein D, Bojke L, Yang H, Craig D, Fonseca T, Myers L, Bruce I, Chalmers R, Bujkiewicz S, Lai M, Cooper N, Abrams K, Spiegelhalter D, Sutton A, Sculpher M, Woolacott N. Health Technol Assess. 2011 Feb;15(10):i-xxi, 1-329. doi: 10.3310/hta15100. Review. 	Not RCT Other disease
 88. Efficacy of etanercept on rheumatic signs and pulmonary function tests in advanced ankylosing spondylitis: results of a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study (SPINE). Dougados M, Braun J, Szanto S, Combe B, Elbaz M, Geher P, Thabut G, Leblanc V, Logeart I. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 May;70(5):799-804. doi: 10.1136/ard.2010.139261. Epub 2011 Feb 13. Erratum in: Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 Jul;70(7):1349. 	RCT SPINE Dougado s 2011
89. The risk of infection and malignancy with tumor necrosis factor antagonists in adults with psoriatic disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Dommasch ED, Abuabara K, Shin DB, Nguyen J, Troxel AB, Gelfand JM. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2011 Jun;64(6):1035-50. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2010.09.734. Epub 2011 Feb 18. Review.	Not RCT Other disease
 90. Golimumab - a new tool in the armoury against inflammatory arthritis. Ash Z, Emery P. Ann Med. 2011 Mar;43(2):133-41. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2010.549148. Epub 2011 Jan 18. Review. 	Not RCT
91. Is the Health Utilities Index 3 valid for patients with ankylosing spondylitis? Gooch K, Feeny D, Wong RL, Kupper H, Pangan AL, Revicki DA, van der Heijde D. Value Health. 2011 Jan;14(1):160-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2010.10.012.	Not RCT
 92. Golimumab: Review of the efficacy and tolerability of a recently approved tumor necrosis factor-α inhibitor. Boyce EG, Halilovic J, Stan-Ugbene O. Clin Ther. 2010 Sep;32(10):1681-703. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2010.09.003. Review. 	Review
 93. Leptin and adiponectin levels in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. The effect of infliximab treatment. Derdemezis CS, Filippatos TD, Voulgari PV, Tselepis AD, Drosos AA, Kiortsis DN. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2010 Nov-Dec;28(6):880-3. Epub 2011 Jan 3. 	Not RCT
94. [A multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized, phase III clinical study of etanercept in treatment of ankylosing spondylitis]. Huang F, Zhang J, Huang JL, Wu DH, Li ZG, Chen SL, Pan YF, Ma L, Chen S, Lü LJ, Yang ZM. Zhonghua Nei Ke Za Zhi. 2010 Sep;49(9):741-5. Chinese.	RCT Chinese 6+6 week
 95. Anti-TNF-α agents in the treatment of immune-mediated inflammatory diseases: mechanisms of action and pitfalls. Silva LC, Ortigosa LC, Benard G. Immunotherapy. 2010 Nov;2(6):817-33. doi: 10.2217/imt.10.67. Review. 	Not RCT
 96. Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Score (ASDAS): defining cut-off values for disease activity states and improvement scores. Machado P, Landewé R, Lie E, Kvien TK, Braun J, Baker D, van der Heijde D; Assessment of SpondyloArthritis international Society. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 Jan;70(1):47-53. doi: 10.1136/ard.2010.138594. Epub 2010 Nov 10. 	Not RCT
 97. Population pharmacokinetics of rhTNFR-Fc in healthy Chinese volunteers and in Chinese patients with Ankylosing spondylitis. Fang Y, Li LJ, Wang R, Huang F, Song HF, Tang ZM, Li YZ, Guan HS, Zheng QS. Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2010 Nov;31(11):1500-7. doi: 10.1038/aps.2010.113. Epub 2010 Oct 18. 	Not RCT
98. Population pharmacokinetics of golimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: impact of body weight and immunogenicity.Xu ZH, Lee H, Vu T, Hu C, Yan H, Baker D, Hsu B, Pendley C, Wagner C, Davis HM, Zhou H.Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2010 Sep;48(9):596-607.	Not RCT

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
99. Post-approval trials of new medicines: widening use or deepening knowledge? Analysis of 10	Not RCT
years of etanercept.	
van Luijn JC, Danz M, Bijlsma JW, Gribnau FW, Leufkens HG.	
Scand J Rheumatol. 2011 May;40(3):183-91. doi: 10.3109/03009742.2010.509102. Epub 2010 Sep	
21.100. Integrated population pharmacokinetics of etanercept in healthy subjects and in patients with	Not RCT
rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis.	NOUNCI
Zhou SY, Shu C, Korth-Bradley J, Raible D, Palmisano M, Wadjula J, Fatenejad S, Bjornsson T.	
J Clin Pharmacol. 2011 Jun;51(6):864-75. doi: 10.1177/0091270010375961. Epub 2010 Sep 17.	
101. Soluble biomarkers of cartilage and bone metabolism in early proof of concept trials in psoriatic	Not RCT
arthritis: effects of adalimumab versus placebo.	other
van Kuijk AW, DeGroot J, Koeman RC, Sakkee N, Baeten DL, Gerlag DM, Tak PP.	disease
PLoS One. 2010 Sep 3;5(9). doi:pii: e12556. 10.1371/journal.pone.0012556.	DOT
102. Combination of skin, joint and quality of life outcomes with etanercept in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis in the PRESTA trial.	RCT other
Prinz JC, Fitzgerald O, Boggs RI, Foehl J, Robertson D, Pedersen R, Molta CT, Freundlich B.	disease
J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2011 May;25(5):559-64. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-3083.2010.03838.x.	uisease
103. Current evidence of the management of undifferentiated spondyloarthritis: a systematic	Not RCT
literature review.	
De La Mata J, Maese J, Martinez JA, Rosario P, Loza E.	
Semin Arthritis Rheum. 2011 Apr;40(5):421-9, 429.e1-3. doi: 10.1016/j.semarthrit.2010.06.003.	
Epub 2010 Sep 15.	N. DOT
104. Golimumab: a new anti-TNF-alpha agent for rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Voulgari PV.	
Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2010 Sep;6(5):721-33. doi: 10.1586/eci.10.49. Review.	
105. Etanercept plus ciclosporin versus etanercept plus methotrexate for maintaining clinical control	Pilot
over psoriatic arthritis: a randomised pilot study.	RCT
Atzeni F, Boccassini L, Antivalle M, Salaffi F, Sarzi-Puttini P.	Other
Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 Apr;70(4):712-4. doi: 10.1136/ard.2010.130864. Epub 2010 Aug 31. No	disease
abstract available.	N. DOT
106. Golimumab: A novel human anti-TNF-alpha monoclonal antibody for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Kay J, Rahman MU.	
Core Evid. 2010 Jun 15;4:159-70.	
107. Effects of low-dose infliximab on spinal inflammation on magnetic resonance imaging in	Not RCT
ankylosing spondylitis.	
Rudwaleit M.	
J Rheumatol. 2010 Aug 1;37(8):1553-5. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.100422. No abstract available.	
108. Anti-TNF-alpha treatment: a possible promoter in endogenous uveitis? observational report on	Not RCT
six patients: occurrence of uveitis following etanercept treatment. Kakkassery V, Mergler S, Pleyer U.	
Curr Eye Res. 2010 Aug;35(8):751-6. doi: 10.3109/02713683.2010.486520.	
109. Cost-effectiveness of etanercept in patients with severe ankylosing spondylitis in Germany.	Not RCT
Neilson AR, Sieper J, Deeg M.	Cost-eff.
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2010 Nov;49(11):2122-34. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/keq222. Epub 2010	
Jul 26.	
110. Synovial effusion and synovial fluid biomarkers in psoriatic arthritis to assess intraarticular	Not RCT
tumor necrosis factor- α blockade in the knee joint.	Other
Fiocco U, Sfriso P, Oliviero F, Roux-Lombard P, Scagliori E, Cozzi L, Lunardi F, Calabrese F, Vezzi M, Dainege S, Molena P, Scanu A, Nardacchiona P, Pubaltalli L, Daver IM, Punzi L	disease
Vezzù M, Dainese S, Molena B, Scanu A, Nardacchione R, Rubaltelli L, Dayer JM, Punzi L. Arthritis Res Ther. 2010;12(4):R148. doi: 10.1186/ar3090. Epub 2010 Jul 19.	
	Not RCT
- 111. Golimumab as the first monthly subcutaneous fully human anti-TNF-alpha antibody in the 1	
111. Golimumab as the first monthly subcutaneous fully human anti-TNF-alpha antibody in the treatment of inflammatory arthropathies.	
111. Golimumab as the first monthly subcutaneous fully human anti-TNF-alpha antibody in the treatment of inflammatory arthropathies. Hutas G.	

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
 112. Informing response criteria for psoriatic arthritis. I: discrimination models based on data from 3 anti-tumor necrosis factor randomized studies. Gladman DD, Tom BD, Mease PJ, Farewell VT. J Rheumatol. 2010 Sep;37(9):1892-7. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.091172. Epub 2010 Jul 1. 	Not RCT Other disease
113. Validation of minimal disease activity criteria for psoriatic arthritis using interventional trial data. Coates LC, Helliwell PS. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2010 Jul;62(7):965-9. doi: 10.1002/acr.20155.	Not RCT Other disease
 114. Etanercept: an evolving role in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Prodanovich S, Ricotti C, Glick BP, Inverardi L, Leonardi CL, Kerdel F. Am J Clin Dermatol. 2010;11 Suppl 1:3-9. 115. Infliximab monotherapy in Japanese patients with moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis and 	Not RCT Other disease Not RCT
psoriatic arthritis. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter trial. Torii H, Nakagawa H; Japanese Infliximab Study investigators. J Dermatol Sci. 2010 Jul;59(1):40-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jdermsci.2010.04.014. Epub 2010 May 4. 116. Risk factors for radiographic progression in psoriatic arthritis: subanalysis of the randomized	Other disease
controlled trial ADEPT. Gladman DD, Mease PJ, Choy EH, Ritchlin CT, Perdok RJ, Sasso EH. Arthritis Res Ther. 2010;12(3):R113. doi: 10.1186/ar3049. Epub 2010 Jun 10.	post-hoc analysis RCT Other disease
117. Thresholds of patient-reported outcomes that define the patient acceptable symptom state in ankylosing spondylitis vary over time and by treatment and patient characteristics. Maksymowych WP, Gooch K, Dougados M, Wong RL, Chen N, Kupper H, van der Heijde D. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2010 Jun;62(6):826-34. doi: 10.1002/acr.20131.	Not RCT
118. Application of the DAREA/DAPSA score for assessment of disease activity in psoriatic arthritis. Schoels M, Aletaha D, Funovits J, Kavanaugh A, Baker D, Smolen JS. Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Aug;69(8):1441-7. doi: 10.1136/ard.2009.122259. Epub 2010 Jun 4.	Not RCT Other disease
119. [Psoriatic arthritis and etanercept]. Pedraz J, Daudén E. Actas Dermosifiliogr. 2010 May;101 Suppl 1:26-34. Review. Spanish.	Not RCT Other disease
120. When less is more. Deodhar A.	Not RCT
J Rheumatol. 2010 Jun;37(6):1089-90. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.100333. No abstract available. 121. Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of etanercept in the prevention of work disability in ankylosing spondylitis. Barkham N, Coates LC, Keen H, Hensor E, Fraser A, Redmond A, Cawkwell L, Emery P. Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Nov;69(11):1926-8. doi: 10.1136/ard.2009.121327. Epub 2010 May 28. Erratum in: Ann Rheum Dis. 2011 Aug;70(8):1519.	RCT
122. A randomised, multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of etanercept in adults with refractory heel enthesitis in spondyloarthritis: the HEEL trial. Dougados M, Combe B, Braun J, Landewé R, Sibilia J, Cantagrel A, Feydy A, van der Heijde D, Leblanc V, Logeart I. Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Aug;69(8):1430-5. doi: 10.1136/ard.2009.121533. Epub 2010 May 28.	RCT other disease refractor y heel enthesiti s
123. [Psoriasis updates]. Boulinguez S. Ann Dermatol Venereol. 2010 May;137(5 Suppl 1):1-4. doi: 10.1016/S0151-9638(10)70015-6.	Not RCT Other disease
 Review. French. No abstract available. 124. [Psoriasis and psoriatic rheumatism: effectiveness of etanercept for cutaneous and joint lesions]. Paul C, Solignac M. Ann Dermatol Venereol. 2010 Apr;137(4 Suppl):13-5. doi: 10.1016/S0151-9638(10)70012-0. French. No abstract available. 	Not RCT Other disease

Defenerees	Excl./Inc
References	
	1.
125. Golimumab reduces sleep disturbance in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis: results	RCT
from a randomized, placebo-controlled trial.	golimum
Deodhar A, Braun J, Inman RD, Mack M, Parasuraman S, Buchanan J, Hsu B, Gathany T, van der	ab
Heijde D.	GO-
Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2010 Sep;62(9):1266-71. doi: 10.1002/acr.20233.	RAISE
	sleep disturba
	nce
126. The efficacy and safety of golimumab in the treatment of arthritis.	Not RCT
Fleischmann R.	
Expert Opin Biol Ther. 2010 Jul;10(7):1131-43. doi: 10.1517/14712598.2010.493873. Review.	
127. Both structural damage and inflammation of the spine contribute to impairment of spinal	Not RCT
mobility in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	
Machado P, Landewé R, Braun J, Hermann KG, Baker D, van der Heijde D.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Aug;69(8):1465-70. doi: 10.1136/ard.2009.124206. Epub 2010 May 24.	NUDOT
128. Sustained efficacy and safety, including patient-reported outcomes, with etanercept treatment	Not RCT
over 5 years in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Martín-Mola E, Sieper J, Leirisalo-Repo M, Dijkmans BA, Vlahos B, Pedersen R, Koenig AS,	Open label
Freundlich B.	extensio
Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2010 Mar-Apr;28(2):238-45. Epub 2010 May 13.	n
129. Low-dose infliximab (3 mg/kg) significantly reduces spinal inflammation on magnetic	RCT
resonance imaging in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized placebo-controlled study.	CANDL
Maksymowych WP, Salonen D, Inman RD, Rahman P, Lambert RG; CANDLE Study Group.	Е
J Rheumatol. 2010 Aug 1;37(8):1728-34. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.091043. Epub 2010 May 1.	Inman
	2010
130. Patient-reported outcomes in a randomized trial of etanercept in psoriatic arthritis.	RCT
Mease PJ, Woolley JM, Singh A, Tsuji W, Dunn M, Chiou CF.	Other
J Rheumatol. 2010 Jun;37(6):1221-7. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.091093. Epub 2010 Apr 15. 131. [Spondyloarthritis and quality of life].	disease Not RCt
Hermann J.	NOUNCE
Z Rheumatol. 2010 May;69(3):213-9. doi: 10.1007/s00393-009-0572-x. Review. German.	
132. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of low dose infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis.	RCT
Inman RD, Maksymowych WP; CANDLE Study Group.	CANDL
J Rheumatol. 2010 Jun;37(6):1203-10. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.091042. Epub 2010 Mar 15.	Е
	Inman20
	10
133. Golimumab: A novel anti-TNF-alpha human monoclonal antibody for rheumatoid arthritis,	Not RCT
psoriatic arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis.	
Campas-Moya C. Drugs Today (Barc). 2010 Jan;46(1):13-22. doi: 10.1358/dot.2010.46.1.1444434. Review.	
134. Measuring joint involvement in polyarticular psoriatic arthritis: an introduction of alternatives.	NOT
Englbrecht M, Wang Y, Ronneberger M, Manger B, Vastesaeger N, Veale DJ, Schett G.	RCT
Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2010 Jul;62(7):977-83. doi: 10.1002/acr.20161.	Other
	disease
135. The first decade of biologic TNF antagonists in clinical practice: lessons learned, unresolved	Not RCT
issues and future directions.	
Sfikakis PP.	
Curr Dir Autoimmun. 2010;11:180-210. doi: 10.1159/000289205. Epub 2010 Feb 18. Review.	
136. Comparison of two etanercept regimens for treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis:	RCT
PRESTA randomised double blind multicentre trial.	Other
Sterry W, Ortonne JP, Kirkham B, Brocq O, Robertson D, Pedersen RD, Estojak J, Molta CT, Eroundlich P	disease
Freundlich B. BMJ. 2010 Feb 2;340:c147. doi: 10.1136/bmj.c147.	
Dig. 2010 Feb 2,540.0147. doi: 10.1150/010.0147.	

Deferences	Excl./Inc
References	
	1.
137. Validity, reliability and responsiveness of the Work Productivity and Activity Impairment	Not RCT
Questionnaire in ankylosing spondylitis. Reilly MC, Gooch KL, Wong RL, Kupper H, van der Heijde D.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2010 Apr;49(4):812-9. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kep457. Epub 2010 Jan	
25.	
138. Comparison of effectiveness and safety of infliximab, etanercept, and adalimumab in psoriatic	Not RCT
arthritis patients who experienced an inadequate response to previous disease-modifying	Other
antirheumatic drugs.	disease
Atteno M, Peluso R, Costa L, Padula S, Iervolino S, Caso F, Sanduzzi A, Lubrano E, Del Puente A,	
Scarpa R. Clin Rheumatol. 2010 Apr;29(4):399-403.	
139. Golimumab.	Not RCT
Mazumdar S, Greenwald D.	NOTICE
MAbs. 2009 Sep-Oct;1(5):422-31. Epub 2009 Sep 15. Review.	
140. The platelet functions in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: anti-TNF-alpha therapy decreases	Not RCT
the mean platelet volume and platelet mass.	
Yazici S, Yazici M, Erer B, Erer B, Calik Y, Bulur S, Ozhan H, Ataoglu S.	
Platelets. 2010;21(2):126-31. doi: 10.3109/09537100903470306.	N. (DOT
141. [Monoclonal antibodies in chronic autoimmune inflammatory diseases]. Semerano L, Boissier MC.	Not RCT
Med Sci (Paris). 2009 Dec;25(12):1108-12. doi: 10.1051/medsci/200925121108. Review. French.	
142. The effect of anti-TNF agent on oxidation status in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Karkucak M, Capkin E, Alver A, Akyuz A, Kiris A, Ak E, Topbas M, Tosun M.	
Clin Rheumatol. 2010 Mar;29(3):303-7. doi: 10.1007/s10067-009-1325-6. Epub 2009 Dec 11.	
143. Impact of age, sex, physical function, health-related quality of life, and treatment with	analysis
adalimumab on work status and work productivity of patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	of RCT
Maksymowych WP, Gooch KL, Wong RL, Kupper H, van der Heijde D. J Rheumatol. 2010 Feb;37(2):385-92. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.090242. Epub 2009 Dec 1.	data ATLAS
144. Impact of adalimumab on symptoms of psoriatic arthritis in patients with moderate to severe	Not RCT
psoriasis: a pooled analysis of randomized clinical trials.	Other
Mease PJ, Signorovitch J, Yu AP, Wu EQ, Gupta SR, Bao Y, Mulani PM.	disease
Dermatology. 2010;220(1):1-7.	
145. The use of tumour necrosis factor alpha-blockers in daily routine. An Austrian consensus	Not RCT
project.	
Leeb BF, Böttcher E, Brezinschek HP, Czerwenka C, Herold M, Hitzelhammer H, Mayrhofer F, Puchner R, Rainer F, Rintelen B, Schirmer M, Stuby U, Bröll H.	
Clin Rheumatol. 2010 Feb;29(2):167-74. doi: 10.1007/s10067-009-1304-y. Epub 2009 Nov 11.	
146. A 2-year comparative open label randomized study of efficacy and safety of etanercept and	Not RCT
infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	Open
Giardina AR, Ferrante A, Ciccia F, Impastato R, Miceli MC, Principato A, Triolo G.	label ext.
Rheumatol Int. 2010 Sep;30(11):1437-40. doi: 10.1007/s00296-009-1157-3. Epub 2009 Oct 23.	N. DOT
147. Value of the peripheral blood B-cells subsets in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Lin Q, Gu JR, Li TW, Zhang FC, Lin ZM, Liao ZT, Wei QJ, Cao SY, Li L. Chin Med J (Engl). 2009 Aug 5;122(15):1784-9.	
148. Cost effectiveness of two therapeutic regimens of infliximab in ankylosing spondylitis:	Not RCT
economic evaluation within a randomised controlled trial.	cost-
Fautrel B, Benhamou M, Breban M, Roy C, Lenoir C, Trape G, Baleydier A, Ravaud P, Dougados	effective
М.	ness
Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Feb;69(2):424-7. doi: 10.1136/ard.2008.103887. Epub 2009 Sep 9.	Mat DOT
149. Positive conversion of tuberculin skin test and performance of interferon release assay to detect hidden tuberculosis infection during anti-tumor necrosis factor agent trial.	Not RCT
Park JH, Seo GY, Lee JS, Kim TH, Yoo DH.	
J Rheumatol. 2009 Oct;36(10):2158-63. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.090150. Epub 2009 Sep 1.	
150. Golimumab.	Not RCT
Pappas DA, Bathon JM, Hanicq D, Yasothan U, Kirkpatrick P.	
Nat Rev Drug Discov. 2009 Sep;8(9):695-6. doi: 10.1038/nrd2982. No abstract available.	

	D 1/ I
References	Excl./Inc
	1.
151. Assessment of radiographic progression in the spines of patients with ankylosing spondylitis	Not RCT
treated with adalimumab for up to 2 years.	Analysis
van der Heijde D, Salonen D, Weissman BN, Landewé R, Maksymowych WP, Kupper H, Ballal S,	of RCT
Gibson E, Wong R; Canadian (M03-606) study group; ATLAS study group.	data
Arthritis Res Ther. 2009;11(4):R127. doi: 10.1186/ar2794. Epub 2009 Aug 24.	Atlas+C anadian
	study
152. Physical function, disease activity, and health-related quality-of-life outcomes after 3 years of	RCT
adalimumab treatment in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	Atlas
van der Heijde DM, Revicki DA, Gooch KL, Wong RL, Kupper H, Harnam N, Thompson C, Sieper	Follow-
J; ATLAS Study Group.	up
153. Improvement in hemoglobin levels in patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with infliximab.	RCT post-hoc
Braun J, van der Heijde D, Doyle MK, Han C, Deodhar A, Inman R, de Vlam K, Burmester GR,	analysis
Van den Bosch F, Xu S, Visvanathan S, Rahman MU.	ASSER
Arthritis Rheum. 2009 Aug 15;61(8):1032-6. doi: 10.1002/art.24865.	Т
154. Lack of effect of TNFalpha blockade therapy on circulating adiponectin levels in patients with	Not RCT
autoimmune disease: results from two independent prospective studies.	
Peters MJ, Watt P, Cherry L, Welsh P, Henninger E, Dijkmans BA, McInnes IB, Nurmohamed MT,	
Sattar N.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Sep;69(9):1687-90. 155. Population pharmacokinetics of golimumab, an anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha human	RCT
monoclonal antibody, in patients with psoriatic arthritis.	Other
Xu Z, Vu T, Lee H, Hu C, Ling J, Yan H, Baker D, Beutler A, Pendley C, Wagner C, Davis HM,	disease
Zhou H.	
J Clin Pharmacol. 2009 Sep;49(9):1056-70.	
156. Immunogenicity of Anti-TNF-alpha agents in autoimmune diseases.	Not RCT
Emi Aikawa N, de Carvalho JF, Artur Almeida Silva C, Bonfá E.	
Clin Rev Allergy Immunol. 2010 Apr;38(2-3):82-9. doi: 10.1007/s12016-009-8140-3. Review. 157. A systematic MEDLINE analysis of therapeutic approaches in ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Goh L, Samanta A.	NOUKUI
Rheumatol Int. 2009 Aug;29(10):1123-35. doi: 10.1007/s00296-009-0973-9. Epub 2009 Jun 28.	
Review.	
158. Golimumab: in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, and ankylosing	Not RCT
spondylitis.	
Oldfield V, Plosker GL.	
BioDrugs. 2009;23(2):125-35. doi: 10.2165/00063030-200923020-00005. Review.	N. DOT
159. Abnormal high-expression of CD154 on T lymphocytes of ankylosing spondylitis patients is down-regulated by etanercept treatment.	Not RCT
Lin Q, Lin Z, Gu J, Huang F, Li T, Wei Q, Liao Z, Cao S, Jiang Y, Huang J.	
Rheumatol Int. 2010 Jan;30(3):317-23. doi: 10.1007/s00296-009-0958-8. Epub 2009 May 23.	
160. Analysis of uveitis rates across all etanercept ankylosing spondylitis clinical trials.	Not RCT
Sieper J, Koenig A, Baumgartner S, Wishneski C, Foehl J, Vlahos B, Freundlich B.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2010 Jan;69(1):226-9. doi: 10.1136/ard.2008.103192. Epub .	
161. Etanercept in the longterm treatment of patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Dijkmans B, Emery P, Hakala M, Leirisalo-Repo M, Mola EM, Paolozzi L, Salvarani C, Sanmarti R,	open
Sibilia J, Sieper J, Van Den Bosch F, van der Heijde D, van der Linden S, Wajdula J. L Bhaumstel 2000 Juni 26(6):1256 64 doi: 10.2800/irhaum 081023 Enub 2000 May 1 Erretum in: L	label
J Rheumatol. 2009 Jun;36(6):1256-64. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.081033. Epub 2009 May 1. Erratum in: J Rheumatol. 2010 Oct;37(10):2198.	extentio n
162. Circulating concentration of infliximab and response to treatment in ankylosing spondylitis:	RCT
results from a randomized control study.	infl. on-
Krzysiek R, Breban M, Ravaud P, Prejean MV, Wijdenes J, Roy C, Henry YD, Barbey C, Trappe G,	demand
Dougados M, Emilie D; French Ankylosing Spondylitis Infliximab Network.	vs infl.
Arthritis Rheum. 2009 May 15;61(5):569-76. doi: 10.1002/art.24275.	Breban
163. [Anti-TNFalpha therapy in systemic autoimmune and/or inflammatory diseases].	Not RCT
Régent A, Mouthon L.	
Presse Med. 2009 May;38(5):761-73. doi: 10.1016/j.lpm.2009.02.006. Epub 2009 Apr 5. French.	L

References I	Excl./Inc
	l.
	RCT
J 1 J J J	Other
	disease
Kavanaugh A, McInnes I, Mease P, Krueger GG, Gladman D, Gomez-Reino J, Papp K, Zrubek J,	
Mudivarthy S, Mack M, Visvanathan S, Beutler A.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2009 Apr;60(4):976-86. doi: 10.1002/art.24403. Erratum in: Arthritis Rheum.2010 Aug;62(8):2555.	
	RCT
resonance imaging-determined early sacroilitis.	
	HLA-
McGonagle D, Emery P.	B27-
	Positive
	patients
	Not RCT
Lanfant-Weybel K, Lequerré T, Vittecoq O.	
Presse Med. 2009 May;38(5):774-87. doi: 10.1016/j.lpm.2009.02.003. Epub 2009 Mar 26. French.	Not RCT
	Other
	disease
Dermatol Ther. 2009 Jan-Feb;22(1):61-73.	ansease
	Not RCT
	Other
	disease
169. Long-term efficacy of biologics in dermatology.	Not RCT
	Other
	disease
	Not RCT
Feijóo M, Túnez I, Tasset I, Montilla P, Pérez-Guijo V, Muñoz-Gomariz E, Ruiz A, Schiotis R,	
Collantes E. Pharmacology. 2009;83(4):211-6. doi: 10.1159/000200022. Epub 2009 Feb 7.	
	Not RCT
Sugita T.	NOT KC I
Yakugaku Zasshi. 2009 Jan;129(1):19-24. Review. Japanese.	
	Not RCT
	Analysis
	of RCTs
Maksymowych WP, Chiowchanwisawakit P, Clare T, Pedersen SJ, Østergaard M, Lambert RG.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2009 Jan;60(1):93-102. doi: 10.1002/art.24132.	
	Not RCT
Herrera E, Habicheyn S. Actas Darmosifiliagr. 2008 Jul:00 Suppl 4:7-13 Paviaw Spanish	
Actas Dermosifiliogr. 2008 Jul;99 Suppl 4:7-13. Review. Spanish. 174. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha blockade leads to decreased peripheral T cell reactivity and N	Not RCT
increased dendritic cell number in peripheral blood of patients with ankylosing spondylitis.	NOT KC I
Pang L, Wang L, Suo T, Hao H, Fang X, Jia J, Huang F, Tang J.	
J Rheumatol. 2008 Nov;35(11):2220-8. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.080219.	
	RCT
randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial.	golimum
	ab
	GO-
	RAISE
	Inman20 08
	Not RCT
176. Induction and exacerbation of psoriasis with TNF-blockade therapy: a review and analysis of	

References	Excl./Inc
	l.
177. Life-table analysis of etanercept with or without methotrexate in patients with psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Spadaro A, Ceccarelli F, Scrivo R, Valesini G.	Other disease
Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Nov;67(11):1650-1. 178. Radiographic findings following two years of infliximab therapy in patients with ankylosing	Not RCT
spondylitis.	Analyis
van der Heijde D, Landewé R, Baraliakos X, Houben H, van Tubergen A, Williamson P, Xu W,	of RCT
Baker D, Goldstein N, Braun J; Ankylosing Spondylitis Study for the Evaluation of Recombinant	data
Infliximab Therapy Study Group.	ASSER
Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Oct;58(10):3063-70. doi: 10.1002/art.23901.	Τ,
	OASIS
179. Efficacy of adalimumab, etanercept, and infliximab in psoriatic arthritis based on ACR50	Not RCT Other
response after 24 weeks of treatment. Brodszky V, Pentek M, Gulacsi L.	disease
Scand J Rheumatol. 2008 Sep-Oct;37(5):399-400.	uisease
180. Beneficial effects of adalimumab on biomarkers reflecting structural damage in patients with	Analysis
ankylosing spondylitis.	of RCT
Maksymowych WP, Rahman P, Shojania K, Olszynski WP, Thomson GT, Ballal S, Wong RL,	data
Inman RD; M03-606 Study Group.	Lambert
J Rheumatol. 2008 Oct;35(10):2030-7. Epub 2008 Sep 1.	2007
181. Efficacy and safety of infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis over a two-year period.	follow
Braun J, Deodhar A, Dijkmans B, Geusens P, Sieper J, Williamson P, Xu W, Visvanathan S, Baker	up +24
D, Goldstein N, van der Heijde D; Ankylosing Spondylitis Study for the Evaluation of Recombinant	week
Infliximab Therapy Study Group.	ASSER
Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Sep 15;59(9):1270-8. doi: 10.1002/art.24001.	Т
	N. DOT
182. [Lupus like syndrome induced by treatment with anti TNFalpha (infliximab): report of three cases].	Not RCT
Benucci M, Nenci G, Cappelletti C, Manfredi M.	
Recenti Prog Med. 2008 Jul-Aug;99(7-8):363-6. Italian.	
183. Adalimumab effectiveness for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis is maintained for up to 2	follow
years: long-term results from the ATLAS trial.	up
van der Heijde D, Schiff MH, Sieper J, Kivitz AJ, Wong RL, Kupper H, Dijkmans BA, Mease PJ,	ATLAS
Davis JC Jr; ATLAS Study Group.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2009 Jun;68(6):922-9. doi: 10.1136/ard.2007.087270. Epub 2008 Aug 13. 184. Adalimumab for long-term treatment of psoriatic arthritis: 2-year data from the Adalimumab	RCT
Effectiveness in Psoriatic Arthritis Trial (ADEPT).	Other
Mease PJ, Ory P, Sharp JT, Ritchlin CT, Van den Bosch F, Wellborne F, Birbara C, Thomson GT,	disease
Perdok RJ, Medich J, Wong RL, Gladman DD.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2009 May;68(5):702-9.	
185. Golimumab, a fully human monoclonal antibody against TNFalpha.	Not RCT
Hutas G.	
Curr Opin Mol Ther. 2008 Aug;10(4):393-406.	DCT
186. Local delivery of a recombinant adenoassociated vector containing a tumour necrosis factor alpha antagonist gene in inflammatory arthritis: a phase 1 dose-escalation safety and tolerability	RCT Phase 1
study.	RA+SA
Mease PJ, Hobbs K, Chalmers A, El-Gabalawy H, Bookman A, Keystone E, Furst DE, Anklesaria P,	
Heald AE.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2009 Aug;68(8):1247-54. doi: 10.1136/ard.2008.089375. Epub 2008 Aug 4.	
187. Short-term efficacy of combination methotrexate and infliximab in patients with ankylosing	RCT
spondylitis: a clinical and magnetic resonance imaging correlation.	Other
Li EK, Griffith JF, Lee VW, Wang YX, Li TK, Lee KK, Tam LS. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2008 Sep;47(9):1358-63. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/ken207. Epub 2008	disease
Jun 23. Erratum in: Rheumatology (Oxford). 2010 Jul;49(7):1423.	
Jun 25. Entatum III. Knoumatology (Oxford). 2010 Jul,49(1).1425.	

Raterances	Excl./Inc
	1.
	RCT
1 1	Other disease
Br J Dermatol. 2008 Sep;159(3):704-10.	uisease
189. Efficacy of adalimumab in the treatment of axial spondylarthritis without radiographically defined sacroiliitis: results of a twelve-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial followed by an open-label extension up to week fifty-two. Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Listing J, Heldmann F, Wong RL, Kupper H, Braun J, Sieper J. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Jul;58(7):1981-91.	RCT+op en label extentio n excluded axial spondyla rthritis
	without radiogra phically defined sacroiliit is:
	RCT
	Infl vs Infl+mT
	X
	Not RCT
Freiesleben S, Schou M.	
Ugeskr Laeger. 2008 Jun 9;170(24):2140-5. Review. Danish	N. (DOT
192. Development and validation of the Spondyloarthritis Research Consortium of Canada (SPARCC) Enthesitis Index. Maksymowych WP, Mallon C, Morrow S, Shojania K, Olszynski WP, Wong RL, Sampalis J, Conner-Spady B.	Not RCT
Ann Rheum Dis. 2009 Jun;68(6):948-53. doi: 10.1136/ard.2007.084244. Epub 2008 Jun 4.	
193. Update on the use of etanercept across a spectrum of rheumatoid disorders. Combe B.	Not RCT
Biologics. 2008 Jun;2(2):165-73.	N
194. Biologicals in rheumatology: Austrian experiences from a rheumatic outpatient clinic. Duftner C, Dejaco C, Larcher H, Schirmer M, Herold M. Rheumatol Int. 2008 Nov;29(1):69-73. doi: 10.1007/s00296-008-0621-9. Epub 2008 May 27. Erratum in: Rheumatol Int. 2008 Nov;29(1):75.	Not RCT
	Not RCT
	Other disease
196. [Biologics in the early treatment of ankylosing spondylitis and related forms of	Not RCT
spondyloarthritis]. Langer HE.	
Wien Med Wochenschr. 2008;158(7-8):200-5. doi: 10.1007/s10354-008-0522-2. Review. German.	
mineral density in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Visvanathan S, van der Heijde D, Deodhar A, Wagner C, Baker DG, Han J, Braun J. Ann Rheum Dis. 2009 Feb;68(2):175-82. doi: 10.1136/ard.2007.084426. Epub 2008 May 21.	post-hoc analysis RCT ASSER T
	1
	RCT ATLAS
J Rheumatol. 2008 Jul;35(7):1346-53. Epub 2008 May 15. Erratum in: J Rheumatol. 2011	

199. Use of etanercept in the treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis.NFuchs BS, Hadi S. Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2006 Sep;1(3):259-63. Review.N200. Radiographic progression of ankylosing spondylitis after up to two years of treatment with etanercept. van der Heijde D, Landewé R, Einstein S, Ory P, Vosse D, Ni L, Lin SL, Tsuji W, Davis JC Jr. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 May;58(5):1324-31. doi: 10.1002/art.23471.201. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Reed MR, Taylor AL. Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.	Excl./Inc I. Not RCT Not RCT open
199. Use of etanercept in the treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis.NFuchs BS, Hadi S.Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2006 Sep;1(3):259-63. Review.N200. Radiographic progression of ankylosing spondylitis after up to two years of treatment with etanercept.Nvan der Heijde D, Landewé R, Einstein S, Ory P, Vosse D, Ni L, Lin SL, Tsuji W, Davis JC Jr. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 May;58(5):1324-31. doi: 10.1002/art.23471.N201. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Reed MR, Taylor AL. Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.N	Not RCT
Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="2" Imag	Not RCT
Rev Recent Clin Trials. 2006 Sep;1(3):259-63. Review.N200. Radiographic progression of ankylosing spondylitis after up to two years of treatment with etanercept.Nvan der Heijde D, Landewé R, Einstein S, Ory P, Vosse D, Ni L, Lin SL, Tsuji W, Davis JC Jr. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 May;58(5):1324-31. doi: 10.1002/art.23471.N201. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Reed MR, Taylor AL. Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.N	
200. Radiographic progression of ankylosing spondylitis after up to two years of treatment with etanercept.Nvan der Heijde D, Landewé R, Einstein S, Ory P, Vosse D, Ni L, Lin SL, Tsuji W, Davis JC Jr.IaArthritis Rheum. 2008 May;58(5):1324-31. doi: 10.1002/art.23471.N201. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Reed MR, Taylor AL.NIntern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.N	
van der Heijde D, Landewé R, Einstein S, Ory P, Vosse D, Ni L, Lin SL, Tsuji W, Davis JC Jr.laArthritis Rheum. 2008 May;58(5):1324-31. doi: 10.1002/art.23471.la201. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Reed MR, Taylor AL. Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.N	open
Arthritis Rheum. 2008 May;58(5):1324-31. doi: 10.1002/art.23471. 201. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Reed MR, Taylor AL. Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.	-
201. Tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis.NReed MR, Taylor AL.Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.	label ext.
Reed MR, Taylor AL. Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.	
Intern Med J. 2008 Oct;38(10):781-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1445-5994.2008.01639.x. Epub 2008 Apr 14.	Not RCT
Review.	
	Not RCT
Xu Z, Seitz K, Fasanmade A, Ford J, Williamson P, Xu W, Davis HM, Zhou H.	torner
J Clin Pharmacol. 2008 Jun;48(6):681-95. doi: 10.1177/0091270008316886. Epub 2008 Apr 9.	
	RCT
ankylosing spondylitis: data from a randomized controlled trial.	ATLAS
Dougados M, Luo MP, Maksymowych WP, Chmiel JJ, Chen N, Wong RL, Davis JC Jr, van der	
Heijde D; ATLAS STUDY GROUP.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Apr 15;59(4):553-60. doi: 10.1002/art.23527.	
	Not RCT
	Other
	disease
J Rheumatol. 2008 May;35(5):883-90. 205. Two-year efficacy and safety of infliximab treatment in patients with active psoriatic arthritis: R	RCT
	Other
<i>c , , , , , , , , , ,</i>	disease
Burmester GR, Schneider U, Furst DE, Molitor J, Keystone E, Gladman DD, Manger B, Wassenberg	11500.50
S, Weier R, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Kalden JR, Smolen JS.	
J Rheumatol. 2008 May;35(5):869-76. Epub 2008 Mar 15.	
1	Not RCT
Ducharme E, Weinberg JM.	
Expert Opin Biol Ther. 2008 Apr;8(4):491-502.	
	Not RCT
	open
	label ext.
J Rheumatol. 2008 Apr;35(4):662-7. Epub 2008 Feb 15. 208. Extraintestinal manifestations of Crohn's disease.	Not DCT
Juillerat P, Mottet C, Pittet V, Froehlich F, Felley C, Gonvers JJ, Vader JP, Michetti P.	Not RCT
Digestion. 2007;76(2):141-8. doi: 10.1159/000111029. Epub 2008 Feb 7. Review.	
	Not RCT
Song IH, Appel H, Haibel H, Loddenkemper C, Braun J, Sieper J, Rudwaleit M.	
J Rheumatol. 2008 Mar;35(3):532-6. Epub 2008 Jan 15. Erratum in: J Rheumatol. 2008	
Apr;35(4):729.	
	Not RCT
1 1	Cost-eff.
Kobelt G, Sobocki P, Mulero J, Gratacos J, Collantes-Estevez E, Braun J.	
Scand J Rheumatol. 2008 Jan-Feb;37(1):62-71. doi: 10.1080/03009740701607224.	
	RCT
	infl. on
	demand vs. infl
	not blind
Ankylosing Spondylitis Infliximab Network.	iot onnu
Arthritis Rheum 2008 Jan: 58(1):88-97 doi: 10.1002/art 23167	Not RCT
Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Jan;58(1):88-97. doi: 10.1002/art.23167.	I ULING I

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
213. Infliximab in dermatological treatment: beyond psoriasis.Rigopoulos D, Korfitis C, Gregoriou S, Katsambas AD.Expert Opin Biol Ther. 2008 Jan;8(1):123-33. Review.	Not RCT
214. Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of spinal inflammation in patients treated for ankylosing spondylitis. Treitl M, Korner M, Becker-Gaab C, Tryzna M, Rieger J, Pfeifer KJ, Reiser MF, Wirth S. J Rheumatol. 2008 Jan;35(1):126-36. Epub 2007 Dec 1.	Not RCT
215. Adalimumab effectively reduces the signs and symptoms of active ankylosing spondylitis in patients with total spinal ankylosis. van der Heijde D, Pangan AL, Schiff MH, Braun J, Borofsky M, Torre J, Davis JC Jr, Wong RL, Kupper H, Collantes E; ATLAS Study Group. Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Sep;67(9):1218-21. Epub 2007 Dec 4.	post-hoc analysis RCT ATLAS 11 patients with total spinal ankylosi s
216. Biologic therapy of psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Gladman DD. Reumatismo. 2007;59 Suppl 1:85-7.	
217. Adalimumab significantly reduces both spinal and sacroiliac joint inflammation in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lambert RG, Salonen D, Rahman P, Inman RD, Wong RL, Einstein SG, Thomson GT, Beaulieu A, Choquette D, Maksymowych WP. Arthritis Rheum. 2007 Dec;56(12):4005-14.	RCT Lambert 2007 Maksym ovich 2005
218. Etanercept: a review of its use in the management of ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis.Hoy SM, Scott LJ.Drugs. 2007;67(17):2609-33. Review.	Not RCT
 219. Occupational therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: Short-term prospective study in patients treated with anti-TNF-alpha drugs. Spadaro A, De Luca T, Massimiani MP, Ceccarelli F, Riccieri V, Valesini G. Joint Bone Spine. 2008 Jan;75(1):29-33. Epub 2007 Sep 24. 	RCT Other treatmen t
 220. MRI in predicting a major clinical response to anti-tumour necrosis factor treatment in ankylosing spondylitis. Rudwaleit M, Schwarzlose S, Hilgert ES, Listing J, Braun J, Sieper J. Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Sep;67(9):1276-81. Epub 2007 Nov 15. 	Analysis of RCT data
221. Efficacy and safety of up to 192 weeks of etanercept therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis.Davis JC Jr, van der Heijde DM, Braun J, Dougados M, Clegg DO, Kivitz AJ, Fleischmann RM, Inman RD, Ni L, Lin SL, Tsuji WH.Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Mar;67(3):346-52. Epub 2007 Oct 29.	open- label ext. Davis 2003
222. Persistent clinical efficacy and safety of anti-tumour necrosis factor alpha therapy with infliximab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis over 5 years: evidence for different types of response. Braun J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Fritz C, Alten R, Burmester G, Krause A, Schewe S, Schneider M, Sörensen H, Zeidler H, Sieper J.	open- label extensio n Braun
Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Mar;67(3):340-5. Epub 2007 Oct 29. 223. The cost-effectiveness of etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of patients with psoriatic arthritis. Bravo Vergel Y, Hawkins NS, Claxton K, Asseburg C, Palmer S, Woolacott N, Bruce IN, Sculpher MJ.	2002 Not RCT Other disease
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2007 Nov;46(11):1729-35.	

Deferences	Evol /Ino
References	Excl./Inc
	1.
224. Adalimumab: new indication. Ankylosing spondylitis: just another TNF alpha antagonist. No	Not RCT
comparisons with other TNF alpha antagonists.	
[No authors listed]	
Prescrire Int. 2007 Oct;16(91):193. No abstract available. 225. The impact of infliximab treatment on quality of life in patients with inflammatory rheumatic	Not RCT
diseases.	NOUKCI
Han C, Smolen JS, Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, Braun J, Westhovens R, Zhao N, Rahman MU,	
Baker D, Bala M.	
Arthritis Res Ther. 2007;9(5):R103.	
226. Eligibility creep: a cause for placebo group improvement in controlled trials of psoriasis	Not RCT
treatments. Hick J, Feldman SR.	
J Am Acad Dermatol. 2007 Dec;57(6):972-6. Epub 2007 Sep 19.	
227. Use of etanercept for psoriatic arthritis in the dermatology clinic: the Experience Diagnosing,	Not RCT
Understanding Care, and Treatment with Etanercept (EDUCATE) study.	Other
Gottlieb AB, Kircik L, Eisen D, Jackson JM, Boh EE, Strober BE, Frankel E, Xia HA, Stevens SR.	disease
J Dermatolog Treat. 2006;17(6):343-52.	
228. [Abbott proposes in Europe and the U.S.A. the approval of Humira (adalimumab) for therapy of	Not RCT
juvenile idiopathic arthritis. Pediatric clinical trial shows very promising results in juvenile	
rheumatoid arthritis].	
Shandwick W, Bude S. Kinderkrankenschwester. 2007 Aug;26(8):335-6. German. No abstract available.	
229. [Meta-analysis of efficacy of anti-TNF alpha therapy in ankylosing spondylitis patients].	Not RCT
Montilla Salas J, Muñoz Gomáriz E, Collantes E.	norner
Reumatol Clin. 2007 Sep;3(5):204-12. doi: 10.1016/S1699-258X(07)73688-4. Epub 2008 Dec 29.	
Spanish.	
230. [Use of infliximab in ulcerative colitis].	Not RCT
Tilg H, Feichtenschlager T, Knoflach P, Petritsch W, Schöfl R, Vogelsang H, Reinisch W.	
Z Gastroenterol. 2007 Aug;45(8):907-11. German. 231. Health-related quality of life outcomes in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis treated	RCT
with adalimumab: results from a randomized controlled study.	ATLAS
Davis JC Jr, Revicki D, van der Heijde DM, Rentz AM, Wong RL, Kupper H, Luo MP.	HRQL
Arthritis Rheum. 2007 Aug 15;57(6):1050-7.	
232. Infliximab inhibits progression of radiographic damage in patients with active psoriatic arthritis	RCT
through one year of treatment: Results from the induction and maintenance psoriatic arthritis clinical	Other
trial 2.	disease
van der Heijde D, Kavanaugh A, Gladman DD, Antoni C, Krueger GG, Guzzo C, Zhou B, Dooley	
LT, de Vlam K, Geusens P, Birbara C, Halter D, Beutler A. Arthritis Rheum. 2007 Aug;56(8):2698-707.	
233. Adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a	Not RCT
systematic review and economic evaluation.	Review
McLeod C, Bagust A, Boland A, Dagenais P, Dickson R, Dundar Y, Hill RA, Jones A, Mujica	9 study
Mota R, Walley T.	
Health Technol Assess. 2007 Aug;11(28):1-158, iii-iv. Review.	
234. Inflammatory biomarkers, disease activity and spinal disease measures in patients with	post-hoc
ankylosing spondylitis after treatment with infliximab. Visvanathan S, Wagner C, Marini JC, Baker D, Gathany T, Han J, van der Heijde D, Braun J.	analysis RCT
Ann Rheum Dis. 2008 Apr;67(4):511-7. Epub 2007 Jul 20.	ASSER
7 mil Alleuni Dis. 2000 Api,07(4).511 7. Epub 2007 Jul 20.	T
235. Radiographic progression in patients with ankylosing spondylitis after 4 yrs of treatment with	Not RCT
the anti-TNF-alpha antibody infliximab.	
Baraliakos X, Listing J, Brandt J, Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J, Braun J.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2007 Sep;46(9):1450-3. Epub 2007 Jul 10.	
236. Comparison of the cost-effectiveness of infliximab in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis in	Not RCT
the United Kingdom based on two different clinical trials.	cost-eff.
Kobelt G, Sobocki P, Sieper J, Braun J. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2007 Summer;23(3):368-75.	
In a reemon Assess meanin Care. 2007 Summer,23(3):300-73.	

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
237. Adalimumab for severe psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis: an open-label study in 30 patients	Not RCT
previously treated with other biologics.	
Papoutsaki M, Chimenti MS, Costanzo A, Talamonti M, Zangrilli A, Giunta A, Bianchi L, Chimenti	
S.	
J Am Acad Dermatol. 2007 Aug;57(2):269-75.	
238. Etanercept: long-term clinical experience in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritis.	Not RCT
Cobo-Ibáñez T, Martín-Mola E.	
Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2007 Jun;8(9):1373-97. Review. 239. The effect of infliximab on oxidative stress in chronic inflammatory joint disease.	Not RCT
Túnez I, Feijóo M, Huerta G, Montilla P, Muñoz E, Ruíz A, Collantes E.	Not KC1
Curr Med Res Opin. 2007 Jun;23(6):1259-67. Epub 2007 Apr 25.	
240. Cost effectiveness of adalimumab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis in the United	Not RCT
Kingdom.	cost-eff.
Botteman MF, Hay JW, Luo MP, Curry AS, Wong RL, van Hout BA.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2007 Aug;46(8):1320-8. Epub 2007 Jun 2.	
241. Etanercept improves psoriatic arthritis patient-reported outcomes: results from EDUCATE.	Not RCT
Frankel EH, Strober BE, Crowley JJ, Fivenson DP, Woolley JM, Yu EB, Xia HA, Chiou CF,	
Stevens SR.	
Cutis. 2007 Apr;79(4):322-6.	
242. Efficacy and safety of etanercept in psoriasis/psoriatic arthritis: an updated review.	Not RCT
Romero-Maté A, García-Donoso C, Córdoba-Guijarro S.	
Am J Clin Dermatol. 2007;8(3):143-55. Review.	N. (DOT
243. [Systemic psoriasis therapy - the next step. Adalimumab].	Not RCT
Wozel G, Sticherling M. Hautaret 2007 Juni 58(6):515 8, 520 4, Paview Common	
Hautarzt. 2007 Jun;58(6):515-8, 520-4. Review. German. 244. Differences in the incidence of flares or new onset of inflammatory bowel diseases in patients	Not RCT
with ankylosing spondylitis exposed to therapy with anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha agents.	NOUNCI
Braun J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Davis J, van der Heijde D, Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2007 May 15;57(4):639-47. Review.	
245. Safety and efficacy of adalimumab in treatment of patients with psoriatic arthritis who had	RCT
failed disease modifying antirheumatic drug therapy.	Other
Genovese MC, Mease PJ, Thomson GT, Kivitz AJ, Perdok RJ, Weinberg MA, Medich J, Sasso EH;	disease
M02-570 Study Group.	
J Rheumatol. 2007 May;34(5):1040-50. Epub 2007 Apr 15. Erratum in: J Rheumatol. 2007	
Jun;34(6):1439.	
246. Adalimumab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Sieper J, Rudwaleit M, Braun J.	
Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2007 Apr;8(6):831-8. 247. [Rheumatoid arthritis: current status of therapy].	Not RCT
El Bahri DM, Meddeb N, Sellami S.	NOUKCI
Tunis Med. 2007 Jan;85(1):1-8. Review. French.	
248. New therapeutic approaches for spondyloarthritis.	Not RCT
Manadan AM, James N, Block JA.	not ker
Curr Opin Rheumatol. 2007 May;19(3):259-64. Review.	
249. Two years of experience with etanercept in recalcitrant psoriasis.	Not RCT
Ahmad K, Rogers S.	
Br J Dermatol. 2007 May;156(5):1010-4. Epub 2007 Apr 4.	
250. Validation of the spondyloarthritis research consortium of Canada magnetic resonance imaging	Not RCT
spinal inflammation index: is it necessary to score the entire spine?	
Maksymowych WP, Dhillon SS, Park R, Salonen D, Inman RD, Lambert RG.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2007 Apr 15;57(3):501-7.	DOF
251. Improvement in patient-reported outcomes for patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with	RCT
	Heijde20
etanercept 50 mg once-weekly and 25 mg twice-weekly. Braun J, McHugh N, Singh A, Wajdula JS, Sato R.	06

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
252. Reductions in healthcare resource utilization in psoriatic arthritis patients receiving etanercept	open
therapy: results from the educate trial.	label
Kimball AB, Jackson JM, Sobell JM, Boh EE, Grekin S, Pharmd EB, Woolley JM, Xia HA, Chiou	
CF, Stevens SR.	
J Drugs Dermatol. 2007 Mar;6(3):299-306.	
253. Measuring dactylitis in clinical trials: which is the best instrument to use?	Not RCT
Healy PJ, Helliwell PS.	
J Rheumatol. 2007 Jun;34(6):1302-6. Epub 2007 Feb 15.	
254. Adalimumab for long-term treatment of psoriatic arthritis: forty-eight week data from the	open
adalimumab effectiveness in psoriatic arthritis trial.	label ext.
Gladman DD, Mease PJ, Ritchlin CT, Choy EH, Sharp JT, Ory PA, Perdok RJ, Sasso EH.	Other
Arthritis Rheum. 2007 Feb;56(2):476-88.	disease
255. [Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with anti-TNFalpha agents].	Not RCT
Bontoux D, Azaïs I, Goupille P.	
Bull Acad Natl Med. 2006 Apr-May;190(4-5):981-92; discussion 993-4. French.	
256. Infectious complications with anti-TNFalpha therapy in rheumatic diseases: a review.	Not RCT
Toussirot E, Streit G, Wendling D.	
Recent Pat Inflamm Allergy Drug Discov. 2007 Feb;1(1):39-47. Review.	
257. [Anti-TNF alfa therapy in ankylosing spondylitis].	Not RCT
Cravo AR, Tavares V, Da Silva JC.	
Acta Med Port. 2006 Mar-Apr;19(2):141-50. Epub 2006 Aug 18. Review. Portuguese.	
258. Etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of psoriatic arthritis: a systematic review.	Not RCT
Woolacott NF, Khadjesari ZC, Bruce IN, Riemsma RP.	
Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2006 Sep-Oct;24(5):587-93. Review.	
259. Comparison of different outcome measures for psoriatic arthritis in patients treated with	Not RCT
infliximab or placebo.	
Vander Cruyssen B, De Keyser F, Kruithof E, Mielants H, Van den Bosch F.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2007 Jan;66(1):138-40.	
260. Infliximab treatment in psoriatic arthritis: our experience.	Not RCT
Rioda WT, Adorni G.	
Acta Biomed. 2006 Aug;77(2):95-102.	NUDOT
261. [The role of biological agents in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis, literature review].	Not RCT
Koó E, Brodszky V, Péntek M, Ujfalussy I, Nagy MB, Gulácsi L.	
Orv Hetil. 2006 Oct 15;147(41):1963-70.	DCT
262. Infliximab maintains a high degree of clinical response in patients with active psoriatic arthritis	RCT Other
through 1 year of treatment: results from the IMPACT 2 trial. Kavanaugh A, Krueger GG, Beutler A, Guzzo C, Zhou B, Dooley LT, Mease PJ, Gladman DD, de	Other disease
Vlam K, Geusens PP, Birbara C, Halter DG, Antoni C; IMPACT 2 Study Group.	uisease
Ann Rheum Dis. 2007 Apr;66(4):498-505. Epub 2006 Nov 17.	
263. Anti-tumour necrosis factor-alpha therapy for rheumatoid and other inflammatory arthropathies:	Not RCT
update on safety in older patients.	NOUNCI
Ornetti P, Chevillotte H, Zerrak A, Maillefert JF.	
Drugs Aging. 2006;23(11):855-60. Review.	
264. Evaluation of quality of life using ASQoL questionnaire in patients with ankylosing spondylitis	Not RCT
in a Chinese population.	not Ker
Zhao LK, Liao ZT, Li CH, Li TW, Wu J, Lin Q, Huang F, Yu DT, Gu JR.	
Rheumatol Int. 2007 May;27(7):605-11. Epub 2006 Nov 14.	
265. A randomized comparison of continuous vs. intermittent infliximab maintenance regimens over	RCT
1 year in the treatment of moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis.	Other
Menter A, Feldman SR, Weinstein GD, Papp K, Evans R, Guzzo C, Li S, Dooley LT, Arnold C,	disease
Gottlieb AB.	
J Am Acad Dermatol. 2007 Jan;56(1):31.e1-15. Epub 2006 Sep 6.	
266. Clinical characteristics of psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis in dermatologists' offices.	Not RCT
Gottlieb AB, Mease PJ, Mark Jackson J, Eisen D, Amy Xia H, Asare C, Stevens SR.	
J Dermatolog Treat. 2006;17(5):279-87.	1

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
267. [Tuberculosis during treatment by TNFalpha-inhibitors].	Not RCT
Strady C, Brochot P, Ainine K, Jegou J, Remy G, Eschard JP, Jaussaud R. Presse Med. 2006 Nov;35(11 Pt 2):1765-72. Review. French.	
268. Adalimumab improves joint-related and skin-related functional impairment in patients with psoriatic arthritis: patient-reported outcomes of the Adalimumab Effectiveness in Psoriatic Arthritis Trial.	RCT Other disease
Gladman DD, Mease PJ, Cifaldi MA, Perdok RJ, Sasso E, Medich J. Ann Rheum Dis. 2007 Feb;66(2):163-8. Epub 2006 Oct 17.	Gibease
269. Remission, a therapeutic goal in inflammatory arthropathies? Clinical data from adalimumab	Not RCT
studies. Montecucco C.	
Drugs. 2006;66(14):1783-95. Review.	
270. [Biologicals in the treatment of rheumatic diseases]. Scherer HU, Burmester GR.	Not RCT
Dtsch Med Wochenschr. 2006 Oct 13;131(41):2279-85. Review. German. No abstract available.	N. (DOT
271. Development and validation of a simple tape-based measurement tool for recording cervical rotation in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: comparison with a goniometer-based approach. Maksymowych WP, Mallon C, Richardson R, Conner-Spady B, Jauregui E, Chung C, Zappala L, Pile K, Russell AS. J Rheumatol. 2006 Nov;33(11):2242-9. Epub 2006 Oct 1.	Not RCT
272. Problems encountered during anti-tumour necrosis factor therapy.	Not RCT
Desai SB, Furst DE. Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol. 2006 Aug;20(4):757-90. Review.	
273. Dactylitis: pathogenesis and clinical considerations.	Not RCT
Healy PJ, Helliwell PS. Curr Rheumatol Rep. 2006 Oct;8(5):338-41. Review.	
274. Etanercept 50 mg once weekly is as effective as 25 mg twice weekly in patients with ankylosing	RCT
spondylitis.	Heijde20
van der Heijde D, Da Silva JC, Dougados M, Geher P, van der Horst-Bruinsma I, Juanola X, Olivieri I, Raeman F, Settas L, Sieper J, Szechinski J, Walker D, Boussuge MP, Wajdula JS, Paolozzi L, Et and S E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	06
Fatenejad S; Etanercept Study 314 Investigators. Ann Rheum Dis. 2006 Dec;65(12):1572-7. Epub 2006 Sep 12.	
275. [Ankylosing spondylitisthe current situation and new therapeutic options].	Not RCT
Zlnay D, Zlnay M, Rovenský J.	1.00 Ker
Vnitr Lek. 2006 Jul-Aug;52(7-8):730-5. Review. Slovak.	
276. Effect of infliximab therapy on employment, time lost from work, and productivity in patients	RCT
with psoriatic arthritis.	Other
Kavanaugh A, Antoni C, Mease P, Gladman D, Yan S, Bala M, Zhou B, Dooley LT, Beutler A,	disease
Guzzo C, Krueger GG. J Rheumatol. 2006 Nov;33(11):2254-9. Epub 2006 Sep 1.	
277. Etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of psoriatic arthritis: a systematic review and	Not RCT
economic evaluation.	1.00 KC1
Woolacott N, Bravo Vergel Y, Hawkins N, Kainth A, Khadjesari Z, Misso K, Light K, Asseburg C,	
Palmer S, Claxton K, Bruce I, Sculpher M, Riemsma R.	
Health Technol Assess. 2006 Sep;10(31):iii-iv, xiii-xvi, 1-239. Review.	
278. Efficacy and safety of infliximab for the treatment of psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Ritchlin C. Net Clin Prost Phaymetel, 2006 June 2(6):200, 1	
Nat Clin Pract Rheumatol. 2006 Jun;2(6):300-1.	Not RCT
279. Adalimumab: in psoriatic arthritis. Simpson D, Scott LJ.	INDUKUI
Drugs. 2006;66(11):1487-96; discussion 1497-9.	
280. [The role of biologic agents in the therapy of ankylosing spondylitis].	Not RCT
Géher P, Nagy MB, Péntek M, Tóth E, Brodszky V, Gulácsi L.	Review
Orv Hetil. 2006 Jul 2;147(26):1203-13. Review. Hungarian.	

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
281. Etanercept in adult patients with early onset ankylosing spondylitis.	RCT
Inman RD, Clegg DO, Davis JC, Whitmore JB, Solinger A.	post hoc
J Rheumatol. 2006 Aug;33(8):1634-6.	subgrou
	p Davis 2003
282. Infliximab improves productivity and reduces workday loss in patients with ankylosing	RCT
spondylitis: results from a randomized, placebo-controlled trial.	ASSER
van der Heijde D, Han C, DeVlam K, Burmester G, van den Bosch F, Williamson P, Bala M, Han J,	Т
Braun J.	producti
Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Aug 15;55(4):569-74.	vity
283. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: results of a	RCT
multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.	ATLAS
van der Heijde D, Kivitz A, Schiff MH, Sieper J, Dijkmans BA, Braun J, Dougados M, Reveille JD,	Heijde
Wong RL, Kupper H, Davis JC Jr; ATLAS Study Group.	2006
Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Jul;54(7):2136-46.	
284. Synovial biomarkers in the spondylarthropathies.	Not RCT
Bresnihan B.	
Curr Opin Rheumatol. 2006 Jul;18(4):359-63. Review. 285. Identification of synovial biomarkers of response to experimental treatment in early-phase	Not RCT
clinical trials in spondylarthritis.	NOUKUI
Kruithof E, De Rycke L, Vandooren B, De Keyser F, FitzGerald O, McInnes I, Tak PP, Bresnihan B,	
Veys EM, Baeten D; OMERACT Special Interest Group on Synovial Analysis in Clinical Trials.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Jun;54(6):1795-804.	
286. Therapies for peripheral joint disease in psoriatic arthritis. A systematic review.	Not RCT
Soriano ER, McHugh NJ.	
J Rheumatol. 2006 Jul;33(7):1422-30. Epub 2006 May 15. Review.	
287. Low-dose infliximab treatment for ankylosing spondylitisclinically- and cost-effective.	Not RCT
Jois RN, Leeder J, Gibb A, Gaffney K, Macgregor A, Somerville M, Scott DG.	
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2006 Dec;45(12):1566-9. Epub 2006 May 16.	
288. Off-label dermatologic uses of anti-TNF-a therapies.	Not RCT
Alexis AF, Strober BE.	
J Cutan Med Surg. 2005 Dec;9(6):296-302. Review.	DCT
289. Major reduction in spinal inflammation in patients with ankylosing spondylitis after treatment with influences and angles angles and angles angl	RCT ASSER
with infliximab: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled magnetic resonance imaging study.	ASSEK T
Braun J, Landewé R, Hermann KG, Han J, Yan S, Williamson P, van der Heijde D; ASSERT Study	MRI
Group.	WIKI
Arthritis Rheum. 2006 May;54(5):1646-52.	
290. Increased disease activity is associated with a deteriorated lipid profile in patients with	Not RCT
ankylosing spondylitis.	
van Halm VP, van Denderen JC, Peters MJ, Twisk JW, van der Paardt M, van der Horst-Bruinsma	
IE, van de Stadt RJ, de Koning MH, Dijkmans BA, Nurmohamed MT.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2006 Nov;65(11):1473-7. Epub 2006 Apr 27.	
291. Performance of response criteria for assessing peripheral arthritis in patients with psoriatic	Not RCT
arthritis: analysis of data from randomised controlled trials of two tumour necrosis factor inhibitors.	
Fransen J, Antoni C, Mease PJ, Uter W, Kavanaugh A, Kalden JR, Van Riel PL.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2006 Oct;65(10):1373-8. Epub 2006 Apr 27.	Not DOT
292. [Side effects of anti-TNFalpha therapy in juvenile idiopathic arthritis]. Pontikaki I, Gerloni V, Gattinara M, Luriati A, Salmaso A, De Marco G, Teruzzi B, Valcamonica E,	Not RCT
THUR AND THE HUR VITALLA VITALLA VITALLA A ANDRASHA THE MARCHAT TERTAALIK VARAMANDA ET	
Fantini F.	
Fantini F. Reumatismo. 2006 Jan-Mar;58(1):31-8. Italian.	Not RCT
Fantini F.Reumatismo. 2006 Jan-Mar;58(1):31-8. Italian.293. Is there a role for TNF-alpha in anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis?	Not RCT
Fantini F. Reumatismo. 2006 Jan-Mar;58(1):31-8. Italian.	Not RCT

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
294. [Anti-TNF alpha in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis].	Not RCT
Claudepierre P, Wendling D, Cohen JD.	
Presse Med. 2006 Apr;35(4 Pt 2):647-55. Review. French.	
295. The cost-effectiveness of infliximab (Remicade) in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis in	Not RCT
Canada.	cost-eff.
Kobelt G, Andlin-Sobocki P, Maksymowych WP.	
J Rheumatol. 2006 Apr;33(4):732-40.	N. D.C.
296. Orbital cellulitis in a patient receiving infliximab for Ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
Roos JC, Ostor AJ.	
Am J Ophthalmol. 2006 Apr;141(4):767-9.297. [Tumor necrosis factor blocking agents: a review. Part I: Clinical efficacy evaluation].	Not RCT
Rodríguez Moreno C, López Vázquez P, Durán Parrondo C, Tato Herrero F, Lado Lado F.	NOT KUT
An Med Interna. 2006 Jan;23(1):37-45. Review. Spanish.	
298. Anti-TNF-alpha therapy in ankylosing spondylitis.	Not RCT
De Keyser F, Van den Bosch F, Mielants H.	not Ker
Cytokine. 2006 Mar 7;33(5):294-8. Epub 2006 Mar 3. Review.	
299. Continued inhibition of radiographic progression in patients with psoriatic arthritis following 2	Not RCT
years of treatment with etanercept.	
Mease PJ, Kivitz AJ, Burch FX, Siegel EL, Cohen SB, Ory P, Salonen D, Rubenstein J, Sharp JT,	
Dunn M, Tsuji W.	
J Rheumatol. 2006 Apr;33(4):712-21. Epub 2006 Feb 1.	
300. Adalimumab reduces spinal symptoms in active ankylosing spondylitis: clinical and magnetic	Open
resonance imaging results of a fifty-two-week open-label trial.	label
Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Brandt HC, Grozdanovic Z, Listing J, Kupper H, Braun J, Sieper J.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2006 Feb;54(2):678-81. No abstract available.	DCT
301. The Infliximab Multinational Psoriatic Arthritis Controlled Trial (IMPACT): results of radiographic analyses after 1 year.	RCT Other
Kavanaugh A, Antoni CE, Gladman D, Wassenberg S, Zhou B, Beutler A, Keenan G, Burmester G,	disease
Furst DE, Weisman MH, Kalden JR, Smolen J, van der Heijde D.	uisease
Ann Rheum Dis. 2006 Aug;65(8):1038-43. Epub 2006 Jan 26.	
302. Anti-TNF-alpha agents in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Brandt J, Braun J.	
Expert Opin Biol Ther. 2006 Feb;6(2):99-107. Review.	
303. New drugs for peripheral joint psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
[No authors listed]	
Drug Ther Bull. 2006 Jan;44(1):1-5. Review.	
304. Pharmacological management of undifferentiated spondyloarthropathies.	Not RCT
Palazzi C, Padula A, Montaruli M, Pennese E, Olivieri I.	
Expert Opin Investig Drugs. 2006 Jan;15(1):39-46. Review.	NUDOT
305. Outcome of patients with active ankylosing spondylitis after two years of therapy with	Not RCT
etanercept: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging data. Baraliakos X, Brandt J, Listing J, Haibel H, Sörensen H, Rudwaleit M, Sieper J, Braun J.	
Arthritis Rheum. 2005 Dec 15;53(6):856-63.	
306. [Etanercept].	Not RCT
Sparsa A.	NOUNCI
Ann Dermatol Venereol. 2005 Nov;132(11 Pt 1):861-76. Review. French.	
307. Adalimumab: an anti-TNF agent for the treatment of psoriatic arthritis.	Not RCT
Mease PJ.	
Expert Opin Biol Ther. 2005 Nov;5(11):1491-504. Review.	
308. Long term safety of etanercept in elderly subjects with rheumatic diseases.	Not RCT
Fleischmann R, Baumgartner SW, Weisman MH, Liu T, White B, Peloso P.	
Ann Rheum Dis. 2006 Mar;65(3):379-84. Epub 2005 Sep 8.	
309. Infliximab improves health related quality of life and physical function in patients with psoriatic	RCT
arthritis.	Other
Kavanaugh A, Antoni C, Krueger GG, Yan S, Bala M, Dooley LT, Beutler A, Guzzo C, Gladman D.	disease
Ann Rheum Dis. 2006 Apr;65(4):471-7. Epub 2005 Aug 11.	

References	Excl./Inc
	1.
310. Persistent reduction of spinal inflammation as assessed by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with ankylosing spondylitis after 2 yrs of treatment with the anti-tumour necrosis factor agent infliximab. Sieper J, Baraliakos X, Listing J, Brandt J, Haibel H, Rudwaleit M, Braun J.	Not RCT
Rheumatology (Oxford). 2005 Dec;44(12):1525-30. Epub 2005 Aug 9.	
311. Markov model into the cost-utility over five years of etanercept and infliximab compared with usual care in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Boonen A, van der Heijde D, Severens JL, Boendermaker A, Landewé R, Braun J, Brandt J, Sieper J, van der Linden S. Ann Rheum Dis. 2006 Feb;65(2):201-8. Epub 2005 Jul 13.	Not RCT
 312. Sustained durability and tolerability of etanercept in ankylosing spondylitis for 96 weeks. Davis JC, van der Heijde DM, Braun J, Dougados M, Cush J, Clegg D, Inman RD, Kivitz A, Zhou L, Solinger A, Tsuji W. Ann Rheum Dis. 2005 Nov;64(11):1557-62. Epub 2005 Apr 20. 	Open label ext.
 313. Infliximab in combination with methotrexate in active ankylosing spondylitis: a clinical and imaging study. Marzo-Ortega H, McGonagle D, Jarrett S, Haugeberg G, Hensor E, O'connor P, Tan AL, Conaghan PG, Greenstein A, Emery P. Ann Rheum Dis. 2005 Nov;64(11):1568-75. Epub 2005 Apr 13. 	RCT infl infl+mtx 42

8.3 Quality assessment of included studies; detailed description of Jadad score

Calculating Jadad score is based on a three-point questionnaire published by Jadad et al.³². Each question can be answered with either a yes or a no. Each yes scores one point, each no zero points. The questions were:

- 1. Was the study described as randomized?
- 2. Was the study described as double blind?
- 3. Was there a description of withdrawals and dropouts?

To receive the corresponding point, an article should describe the number of withdrawals and dropouts, in each of the study groups, and the underlying reasons.

Additional points were given if:

- The method of randomisation was described in the paper, and that method was appropriate.
- The method of blinding was described, and it was appropriate.

Points would however be deducted if:

- The method of randomisation was described, but was inappropriate.
- The method of blinding was described, but was inappropriate.

A paper reporting a clinical trial could therefore receive a Jadad score of between zero and five.

8.4 Description of mixed treatment models and WinBUGS codes

All MTC models used the odds ratio as the measure of relative treatment effect and assumed that treatment effects on the odds-ratio scale were multiplicative and exchangeable between trials. Each model was run with 3 chains and 10,000 burn-in iterations in order to limit the influence of the initial values on the simulated posterior distribution. A further 20,000 MCMC iterations were run, and the sampled values were used to estimate posterior means and 95% credibility intervals (CrIs). Credibility intervals are the Bayesian equivalent of classical confidence intervals.

Convergence was assessed based on Brooks-Gelman-Rubin (BGR) plot. The accuracy of the posterior estimates was done by calculating the Monte Carlo error for each parameter. As a rule of thumb, the Monte Carlo error for each parameter of interest is less than about 5% of the sample standard deviation. The overall residual deviance was compared to the number of independent data points to check if the model fit the data satisfactory. For a Binomial likelihood, each trial arm contributes 1 independent data point.

Differences between treatments were considered significantly significant at the 0.05 level if the 95% CrIs around the odds ratio did not cross 1.

WinBugs program code

```
# Binomial likelihood, logit link
# Fixed effects model
                                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
model{
for(i in 1:ns) {
                                 # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
    mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)
                                 # vague priors for all trial baselines
    for (k in 1:na[i]) {
                                 # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
        r[i,k] \sim dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k])
                                          # binomial likelihood
# model for linear predictor
        logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]]</pre>
# expected value of the numerators
        rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k]</pre>
#Deviance contribution
        dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))</pre>
```

```
(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-r[i,k])) = log(n[i,k]-r[i,k])
              +
rhat[i,k])))
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
    resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])</pre>
     }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])  # Total Residual Deviance</pre>
d[1]<-0 # treatment effect is zero for reference treatment</pre>
# vague priors for treatment effects
for (k in 2:nt) { d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
# pairwise ORs and LORs for all possible pair-wise comparisons, if nt>2
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {
for (k in (c+1):nt) {
or[c,k] <- exp(d[k] - d[c])</pre>
lor[c,k] <- (d[k]-d[c])
}
}
# ranking on relative scale
for (k in 1:nt) {
rk[k] <- nt+1-rank(d[],k) # assumes events are "good"</pre>
#rk[k] <- rank(d[],k) # assumes events are "bad"</pre>
best[k] <- equals(rk[k],1) #calculate probability that treat k is best</pre>
}
}
                           # *** PROGRAM ENDS
```

8.5 Detailed description of RCTs included

Examination	randomised controlled multicentre trial
Number of patients	70
Inclusion criteria	 fulfilled modified New York criteria for ankylosing spondylitis had severe active disease that was defined by a Bath ankylosing spondylitis disease activity index (BASDAI) of 4 or greater, and spinal pain of 4 or greater on a 10-cm visual analogue scale
Exclusion criteria	 - had active tuberculosis within the previous 3 years, specific changes in the radiograph of the chest at baseline, serious infections within the previous 2 months - history of lymphoproliferative disease or other malignant diseases in the past 5 years - had signs or symptoms of severe renal, hepatic, haematological, gastrointestinal, endocrine, pulmonary, cardiac, neurological, or cerebral disease
Therapy	- intravenous infliximab (5 mg/kg) at week 0, 2 and 6 - placebo at weeks 0, 2, and 6
Co-therapies	DMARDs and oral corticosteroids were withdrawn min. 4 weeks before screening, patients were allowed to take NSAIDs, but the dose could not be increased over the baseline value (the dose could be reduced and such reductions were recorded)
Follow-up time	12 week
Primary endpoint	improvement of disease activity by 50% between baseline and week 12, measured by BASDAI
Secondary endpoints	- improvements in visual analogue score for spinal pain, BASFI, BASMI, SF36, the working group response criteria, concentration of C-reactive protein in serum, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate
JADAD score	5

Table 8 Braun 2002, infliximab

Table 9 Gorman 2002, etanercept

Examination	a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial
Number of patients	40
Inclusion criteria	- had to meet the modified New York clinical criteria for definite ankylosing spondylitis
	- have evidence of active spondylitis despite accepted treatments, and be at least 18 years old
	- active spondylitis was defined as the presence of inflammatory back pain
	(stiffness and pain that worsened with rest and improved with exercise),
	morning stiffness for at least 45 minutes, and at least moderate disease activity as assessed by the patient and the physician
Exclusion criteria	- had a spondylitis other than ankylosing spondylitis, clinical or radiographic evidence of complete spinal ankylosis
	- a history of recurrent infections or cancer, or a serious liver, renal,
	hematologic, or neurologic disorder
Therapy	- twice-weekly subcutaneous injections of etanercept (25 mg) for four
	months
	- placebo for four months
Co-therapies	Px continued previous Rx regimens (of NSAIDs and/or DMARDS:
	prednisone, SSZ, MTX, azathioprine, gold)
Follow-up time	4 months
Primary endpoint	20 percent or greater improvement in at least three of five measures of disease activity, as recommended by the Assessments in Ankylosing Spondylitis Working Group
	(duration of morning stiffness, degree of nocturnal spinal pain, the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index, the patient's global assessment of
	disease activity, and the score for joint swelling), one of which was required
	to be duration of morning
	stiffness or degree of nocturnal spinal pain, with no worsening
	in any of the measures
Secondary endpoints	the physician's global assessment of disease activity, measures of spinal
	mobility, the scores for enthesitis and peripheral-joint tenderness, the erythrocyte sedimentation rate, and the C-reactive protein level
JADAD score	5

Table 10 Calin 2004, etanercept

Examination	double blind, randomised, placebo controlled study	
Number of patients	84	
Inclusion criteria	- aged 18–70 years with active AS	
	(AS was diagnosed using the modified New York criteria. Active disease	
	was diagnosed if the patient had an average score >30 for spinal	
	inflammation and a score >30 on at least two of the other three domains)	
Exclusion criteria	- had complete ankylosis (fusion) of the spine	
	- previously used TNFa inhibitors, including etanercept	
	- used DMARDs other than hydroxychloroquine, sulfasalazine, or	
	methotrexate within 4 weeks of baseline	
	- used multiple NSAIDs	
	- used > 10 mg prednisone daily	
	- or changed doses of NSAIDs or prednisone within 2 weeks of baseline	
Therapy	- 25 mg injections of etanercept twice weekly for 12 weeks	
	- placebo twice weekly for 12 weeks	
Co-therapies	Physiotherapy (where existing programmes, continued); concomitant use of	
	NSAIDs, DMARDs, corticosteriods permitted (participants stratified by	
	baseline DMARD use and then randomised, changes in	
	or multiple NSAID use exclusion criteria	
Follow-up time	12 week	
Primary endpoint	an improvement of at least 20% in patient reported symptoms, based on the	
	multicomponent Assessments in Ankylosing Spondylitis (ASAS) response	
	criteria (ASAS 20)	
Secondary endpoints	ASAS 50 and ASAS 70 responses and improved scores on individual	
	components of ASAS, the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity	
	Index (BASDAI), acute phase reactants, and spinal mobility tests	
JADAD score	5	

Table 11 Davis 2003, e	aanercept
Examination	multicenter, randomized, placebocontrolled, double-blind trial
Number of patients	277
Inclusion criteria	- men or women ages 18 to 70 years
	- satisfied the modified New York criteria for AS
	- had active AS
Exclusion criteria	- had complete ankylosis (fusion) of the spine based on radiographic
	assessment
	- had previously received TNF inhibitor therapy
	- had a serious infection (associated with hospitalization or intravenous
	antibiotics) within 4 weeks before screening, or were pregnant
Therapy	- etanercept 25 mg subcutaneously twice weekly for 24 weeks
	- placebo subcutaneously twice weekly for 24 weeks
Co-therapies	Px continued stable Rx regimens of HCQ, SSZ, MTX, NSAIDs or
	prednisone; standard doses of analgesics (paracetamol, codeine,
	hydrocodone, oxycodone, tramadol) permitted
Follow-up time	24 week
Primary endpoint	the percentages of patients achieving the Assessments in Ankylosing
	Spondylitis 20% response (ASAS20) at weeks 12 and 24
Secondary endpoints	achievement of the ASAS50 and ASAS70
JADAD score	5

Table 11 Davis 2003, etanercept

Table 12 Heijde 2005, ASSERT, infliximab

Examination	multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled study
Number of patients	279
Inclusion criteria	- having AS (according to the modified New York criteria) for at least 3 months prior to screening, with a Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) score of ≥ 4 (range 0–10), and with a spinal pain assessment score of ≥ 4 on a visual analog scale (VAS; range 0–10 cm) - have a normal chest radiograph within 3 months prior to randomization and either a negative purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test result for latent tuberculosis (in the US and Canada) or adequate screening with documented negative results for latent tuberculosis using local guidelines for high-risk or immunocompromised patients (in Europe)
Exclusion criteria	 had any of the following diagnoses or medical history: total ankylosis of the spine (defined by syndesmophytes present on the lateral views of spinal radiographs at all intervertebral levels from T6 through S1), any other inflammatory rheumatic disease, fibromyalgia, a serious infection within 2 months prior to randomization, tuberculosis (active or latent) or recent contact with a person with active tuberculosis, an opportunistic infection within 6 months of screening, hepatitis, human immunodeficiency virus, a transplanted organ, malignancy, multiple sclerosis, or congestive heart failure receive sulfasalazine or methotrexate within 2 weeks prior to screening, systemic corticosteroids within 1 month prior to screening, infliximab at any time prior to screening, DMARDs other than sulfasalazine or methotrexate within 6 months prior to screening, infliximab at any time prior to screening
Therapy	infusions of placebo at weeks 0, 2, 6, 12, and 18 infusions of 5 mg/kg infliximab at weeks 0, 2, 6, 12, and 18
Co-therapies	Permitted: NSAIDs (paracetamol, tramadol) stable doses; not permitted: SSZ, MTX <2 weeks*, DMARDs (other than SSZ or MTX) <6 months*, systemic corticosteroids <1 month, anti-TNF (other than infliximab) <3 months*, cytotoxic drugs <12 months* (*prior to screening)
Follow-up time	24 week
Primary endpoint	the proportion of patients with a 20% improvement response according to the ASAS International Working Group criteria (ASAS20 responders) at week 24
Secondary endpoints	 ASAS40 response (40% improvement from baseline and an absolute improvement of at least 2 units [on a scale of 0–10] in at least 3 of the 4 assessment domains defined in the ASAS20 response criteria, with no deterioration from baseline in the potential remaining assessment domain) ASAS partial remission (an absolute score of <2 in each of the above 4 ASAS assessment domains), and 20% improvement in at least 5 of the following 6 ASAS assessment domains (an ASAS 5 of 6 response): spinal pain, patient's global assessment, function according to the BASFI, morning stiffness, CRP level, and the Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Metrology Index (BASMI) score disease activity, physical function, range-of-motion assessments, other musculoskeletal assessments, and quality of life
JADAD score	5

Table 13 Heijde, 2006, adalimumab ATLAS

Examination	multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study				
Number of notionts	315				
Number of patients					
Inclusion criteria	- at least 18 years of age and were classified as having definite AS based on the modified New York criteria				
	- had active disease, which was defined as fulfillment of at least 2 of the				
	following 3 criteria: a Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index				
	(BASDAI) score ≥ 4 , a total back pain score ≥ 4 by visual analog scale				
	(VAS; 0–10 cm), or a duration of morning stiffness ≥ 1 hour				
	- patients with stable and well-controlled psoriasis, uveitis, inflammatory				
	bowel disease (i.e., ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease), and reactive arthritis				
	- inadequate response or intolerance to 1 or more nonsteroidal				
	antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)				
Exclusion criteria	- had previously received anti-TNF therapy, cyclosporine, azathioprine, or				
	DMARDs (other than the medications and dosages listed above) at any time				
	and patients who had received intraarticular injection(s) with corticosteroids				
	within 4 weeks prior to baseline				
	- clinically active TB were				
	- a history of any recent infections requiring antibiotic treatment; hepatitis or				
	human immunodeficiency virus; a significant history of cardiac, renal,				
	neurologic, psychiatric, endocrinologic, metabolic, or hepatic disease; and a				
	history of demyelinating disease or multiple sclerosis - a history of cancer or lymphoproliferative disease other than a				
	successfully treated nonmetastatic squamous cell or basal cell carcinoma				
	and/or localized carcinoma in situ of the cervix				
Therapy	- subcutaneous injection of adalimumab, 40 mg every other week				
Therapy	- placebo for 24 weeks				
Co-therapies	DMARDs (corticosteroids, MTX, SSZ or HCQ) should not have been				
eo merupies	initiated or increased before week 36; corticosteroids, could have				
	been decreased, or stopped after week 24 at investigator's discretion.				
	MTX, SSZ or HCQ should not have been decreased before week 36				
Follow-up time	24 week				
Primary endpoint	the percentage of patients with a 20% response according to the				
	ASsessment in Ankylosing Spondylitis International Working Group criteria				
	for improvement (ASAS20) at week 12				
Secondary endpoints	ASAS20 at week 24 and multiple measures of disease activity, spinal				
	mobility, and function, as well as ASAS partial remission				
JADAD score	5				

Table 14 Maksymowich 2005 Canadian AS, Lambert, 2007, adalimumab Evapoination multicenter randomized double blind placebo controlled students

Examination	multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study
Number of patients	82
Inclusion criteria	 adults (≥ 18 years of age) diagnosed as having AS as defined by the modified New York criteria had been treated unsuccessfully (nonresponse or lack of tolerance) with ≥ 1 nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) had failed to respond to ≥ 1 disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (e.g.,
	methotrexate, sulfasalazine) - active AS at baseline was defined by fulfillment of 2 of the following 3 criteria: a Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index (BASDAI score ≥ 4 , total back pain visual analog scale score ≥ 40 , or morning stiffness of ≥ 1 hour in duration
Exclusion criteria	-
Therapy	 - 40 mg adalimumab every other week during the initial 24-week double- blind period - placebo every other week during the initial 24-week double-blind period
Co-therapies	DMARDs (corticosteroids, MTX, SSZ or HCQ) should not have been initiated or increased before week 36; corticosteroids, could have been decreased, or stopped after week 24 at investigator's discretion. MTX, SSZ or HCQ should not have been decreased before week 36
Follow-up time	24 week
Primary endpoint	ASAS20 response at week 12
Secondary endpoints	SPARCC scores
JADAD score	4

Table 15 Heijde 2006, etanercept

Examination	randomised, double-blind, placebocontrolled, multicentre study
Number of patients	356
Inclusion criteria	 aged 18–70 years, with active ankylosing spondylitis based on the Modified New York Criteria for ankylosing spondylitis active ankylosing spondylitis was defined by an average visual analogue scale (VAS) score ≥ 30 for duration and intensity of morning stiffness and two or more of the following: patient global assessment of disease activity VAS score ≥ 30; mean of nocturnal and total pain VAS scores ≥ 30; or Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index ≥ 30 (all scores on a scale of 0-100)
Exclusion criteria	 previously treated with TNFa inhibitors, including etanercept or other biological agents, or disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (other than hydrochloroquine, sulfasalazine and methotrexate) less than 4 weeks before baseline complete ankylosis (fusion) of the spine based on radiographic assessment and concurrent medical events, such as uncontrolled hypertension, unstable angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, severe pulmonary disease, cancer, demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system and serious infections
Therapy	 etanercept 50 mg once weekly etanercept 25 mg twice weekly placebo
Co-therapies	
Follow-up time	12 week
Primary endpoint	the proportion of patients achieving a response at week 12 based on the Assessment in Ankylosing Spondylitis Working Group criteria (ASAS 20)
Secondary endpoints	 the proportion of responders based on ASAS 40 and ASAS 5/6 criteria at all time points ASAS 40 is based on the same domains as ASAS 20, but requires at least a 40% improvement and 20 units in at least three of the four domains and no worsening in the remaining domain.20 ASAS 5/6 responders are defined as patients showing >20% improvement in five of six domains: the four domains in ASAS 20 and C reactive protein (CRP) levels, and spinal mobility (modified Schober's test) patient and physician global assessments of disease activity, nocturnal and total back pain assessments, Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Functional Index, Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activities Index (BASDAI), patients achieving partial remission, time to partial remission, spinal mobility (modified Schober's test, chest expansion measurement and occiput-to-wall distance), joint assessment (70 joints) and serum CRP
JADAD score	4

Table 16. Barkham 20	iu, etanercept
Examination	randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study
Number of patients	40
Inclusion criteria	- had a definite diagnosis of AS by modified New York Criteria and active disease as defined by two out of three of Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Disease Activity Index ($DASDAD \ge 40$ (0, 100) singular scale (VAS)
	Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) \geq 40 (0–100), visual analogue scale (VAS) pain \geq 40 (0–100), early morning stiffness \geq 45 min
	- all were in work but were work unstable (AS-WIS score >10)
Exclusion criteria	past or current tuberculosis, congestive heart disease or treatment with glucocorticoids in the previous month
Therapy	- 25 mg etanercept twice weekly for 12 weeks
	- placebo twice weekly for 12 weeks
Co-therapies	-
Follow-up time	12 week
Primary endpoint	- change in AS-WIS at week 12
Secondary endpoints	- clinical outcomes and gait parameters: assessments of disease activity
	(BASDAI), quality of life, functional ability (Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis
	Functional Index (BASFI), gait parameters using an electronic walkway and
	disability (Disability Index of Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire
	(HAQ-DI)
JADAD score	4

Table 16. Barkham 2010, etanercept

Table 17. Doudogas 2011, SPINE study, etanercept

Examination	multicentre randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial
Number of patients	82
Inclusion criteria	 men and women aged 18–70 years were eligible if they had a current diagnosis of AS as defined by the modified New York criteria patients also had to have baseline pain with axial involvement of the overall level of AS neck, back or hip for a score ≥30 on a 0–100 mm visual analogue scale
	- had to have an active refractory disease defined by a score \geq 40 on the Bath AS Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) (0–100) despite optimal non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) treatment (at least two NSAIDs at the maximal tolerated dose for >3 months and according to the opinion of the investigator)
Exclusion criteria	 had been previously exposed to a TNF inhibitor, if the NSAID dose had changed within 2 weeks of baseline evaluation and if the dose of concomitant conventional disease-modifying antirheumatic drug, if taken, had changed within 4 weeks of baseline evaluation had significant concurrent medical disorders (eg, cancer or history of cancer, serious infection) and/or abnormal laboratory test results
Therapy	- ETN 50 mg once weekly - placebo
Co-therapies	 during the 12 weeks of the study the dose of concomitant NSAIDs and any concomitant DMARD had to remain stable in case of a painful episode during the study, analgesics such as paracetamol, with or without codeine or dextropropoxyphen, could be used
Follow-up time	12 week
Primary endpoint	- BASDAI between randomisation and week 12
Secondary endpoints	- ASAS20, ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission, and improvement in BASDAI of at least 50% (BASDAI50), improvement in AS-DAS and AS- DAS status
JADAD score	5

Table 18. Inman, 2008, GO-RAISE, golimumab

Examination randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial Number of patients 356 Inclusion criteria - had AS, a spinal pain assessment score of ≥ 4 on a visual analog s (VAS; 0–10-cm scale), and an inadequate response to current or prev nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or disease-modify antirheumatic drugs - normal results of a chest radiograph within 3 months before randomiza and to have undergone screening for latent tuberculosis (TB) using a puri protein derivative skin test and the QuantiFERON TB Gold test - patients who were receiving NSAIDs had to have received continu therapy for 3 months at the highest recommended doses or had to have b unable to receive a full 3-month course of full-dose NSAID therapy beca of intolerance, toxicity, or contraindications - patients in whom latent TB was discovered were required to initiate thera for TB prior to or simultaneously with the first dose of the study agent Exclusion criteria - had any of the following: complete ankylosis of the spine, any of	a or previous se-modifying andomization ng a purified d continuous to have been rapy because
Inclusion criteria - had AS, a spinal pain assessment score of ≥ 4 on a visual analog s (VAS; 0–10-cm scale), and an inadequate response to current or prev nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or disease-modify antirheumatic drugs - normal results of a chest radiograph within 3 months before randomizat and to have undergone screening for latent tuberculosis (TB) using a puri protein derivative skin test and the QuantiFERON TB Gold test - patients who were receiving NSAIDs had to have received continue therapy for 3 months at the highest recommended doses or had to have build unable to receive a full 3-month course of full-dose NSAID therapy becard of intolerance, toxicity, or contraindications - patients in whom latent TB was discovered were required to initiate therafor TB prior to or simultaneously with the first dose of the study agent - had any of the following: complete ankylosis of the spine, any of	a or previous se-modifying andomization ng a purified d continuous to have been rapy because
(VAS; 0–10-cm scale), and an inadequate response to current or prevnonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or disease-modified antirheumatic drugs- normal results of a chest radiograph within 3 months before randomization and to have undergone screening for latent tuberculosis (TB) using a puriprotein derivative skin test and the QuantiFERON TB Gold test- patients who were receiving NSAIDs had to have received continue therapy for 3 months at the highest recommended doses or had to have the unable to receive a full 3-month course of full-dose NSAID therapy becaution of intolerance, toxicity, or contraindications- patients in whom latent TB was discovered were required to initiate therafor TB prior to or simultaneously with the first dose of the study agent- had any of the following: complete ankylosis of the spine, any of	a or previous se-modifying andomization ng a purified d continuous to have been rapy because
and to have undergone screening for latent tuberculosis (TB) using a puri protein derivative skin test and the QuantiFERON TB Gold test - patients who were receiving NSAIDs had to have received continu therapy for 3 months at the highest recommended doses or had to have b unable to receive a full 3-month course of full-dose NSAID therapy beca of intolerance, toxicity, or contraindications - patients in whom latent TB was discovered were required to initiate thera for TB prior to or simultaneously with the first dose of the study agentExclusion criteria- had any of the following: complete ankylosis of the spine, any of	ng a purified l continuous to have been rapy because
therapy for 3 months at the highest recommended doses or had to have be unable to receive a full 3-month course of full-dose NSAID therapy beca of intolerance, toxicity, or contraindications - patients in whom latent TB was discovered were required to initiate thera for TB prior to or simultaneously with the first dose of the study agentExclusion criteria- had any of the following: complete ankylosis of the spine, any of	to have been rapy because
 patients in whom latent TB was discovered were required to initiate there for TB prior to or simultaneously with the first dose of the study agent Exclusion criteria had any of the following: complete ankylosis of the spine, any of 	tiate therapy
for TB prior to or simultaneously with the first dose of the study agentExclusion criteria- had any of the following: complete ankylosis of the spine, any of	tiate therapy
	agent
inflammatory rheumatic disease, a serious infection within 2 months be	onths before
randomization, active or latent TB or positive	
results of a tuberculin skin test before screening or recent contact wi	ntact with a
person with active TB, an opportunistic infection	
within 6 months of screening, hepatitis, human immunodeficiency viru	
transplanted organ, malignancy, multiple sclerosis, or congestive h failure	estive heart
Therapy - golimumab 50 mg	
- golimumab 100 mg	
- placebo	
Co-therapies - patients were allowed to continue concurrent treatment with methotre	methotrexate
(MTX), sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, corticosteroids, and NSAID	
stable doses during the study	
Follow-up time 24 week	
Primary endpoint proportion of patients with at least 20% improvement in the ASsessmer AS (ASAS20) criteria at week 14	Ssessment in
Secondary endpoints - ASAS 40% improvement (ASAS40), ASAS partial remission, and 2 improvement in 5 of 6 ASAS domains (ASAS5/6)	on, and 20%
JADAD score 5	

Table 19. Huang 2013, adalimumab

Examination	placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomised, phase III trial
Number of patients	344
Inclusion criteria	- 18 and 65 years of age, fulfilled modified New York Criteria for AS, had active disease (as defined by ≥ 2 of the following: Bath AS Disease Activity Index (BASDAI) ≥ 4 cm; total back pain on a visual analogue scale (VAS) ≥ 4 cm; and ≥ 1 hour of morning stiffness), and had an inadequate response or were intolerant to ≥ 1 NSAID
Exclusion criteria	- patients with latent tuberculosis (TB) based on results of a positive purified protein derivative (PPD) test and chest radiograph had either completed or were receiving anti-TB therapy; patients with active, untreated TB - if they had total spinal ankylosis (bamboo spine); unstable extra-articular manifestations (eg, psoriasis, uveitis, inflammatory bowel disease); surgery involving the spine or joints within the previous 2 months; intra-articular or spinal/paraspinal corticosteroid injections within the previous 28 days; positive serology for HIV antibody, hepatitis B surface antibody or hepatitis C virus antibody; recent infection requiring anti-infectives; listeriosis; histoplasmosis; immunodeficiency syndrome; or chronic recurring infections - moderate to severe congestive heart failure, recent cerebrovascular accident, central nervous system demyelinating disease, or history of malignancy - prior exposure to TNF- α inhibitors, natalizumab or efalizumab at any time, or use of traditional Chinese medicines within 28 days of baseline
Therapy	 - adalimumab 40 mg subcutaneously every other week (EOW) for 12 weeks - placebo subcutaneously every other week (EOW) for 12 weeks
Co-therapies	- concomitant use of methotrexate (≤ 25 mg/week), sulfasalazine (≤ 3 g/day), prednisone (≤ 10 mg/day), NSAIDs and/or analgesics was allowed but dose adjustments, induction and/or discontinuation of these therapies were only permitted during the open-label period
Follow-up time	12 week
Primary endpoint	- the percentage of patients meeting the Assessment in Spondyloarthritis International Society (ASAS20) response criteria at week 12
Secondary endpoints	 at weeks 12 and 24 were the percentage of patients achieving the following outcome measures: ASAS40, ASAS5/6, high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP); percentage of patients achieving ASAS partial remission, the percentage of patients achieving at least 50% improvement in the BASDAI score (BASDAI50) disease activity, pain and spinal mobility by measuring changes from baseline in PTGA (VAS), total back pain (VAS), inflammation/morning stiffness, BASDAI, physician's global assessment of disease activity (VAS), nocturnal pain (VAS), patient's global assessment of pain (VAS), tender joint count, swollen joint count, Maastricht AS Enthesitis Score (MASES),
	BASMI-linear and chest expansion
JADAD score	5

8.6 Detailed results from classical direct meta-analysis

Note: In some of the cases exact numbers were not presented in the studies, only graphs. In the following cases the numbers were read from graphs:

- Braun 2002: ASAS20, ASAS partial remission at week 12
- Heijde 2005 ASSERT: ASAS20, ASAS 40 at week 12
- Heijde 2006 ATLAS: ASAS20 at week 24
- Inman 2008: ASAS40, ASAS5/6, ASAS partial remission at week 12 and 24

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals - ASAS20 at week 12

	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.1.1 infliximab							
Braun2002	24	34	9	35	3.7%	2.75 [1.50, 5.02]	
Heijde2005_assert	123	201	16	78	9.6%	2.98 [1.90, 4.68]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		235		113	13.3%	2.92 [2.02, 4.21]	•
Total events	147		25				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =				:0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.72 ((P < 0.0	0001)				
1.1.2 adalimumab							
Canadian_AS	18	38	12	44	4.6%	1.74 [0.97, 3.13]	
Heijde2006_atlas	121	208	22	107	12.1%	2.83 [1.92, 4.18]	
Huang2013	154	229	35	115	19.4%	2.21 [1.65, 2.96]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		475		266	36.0%	2.36 [1.90, 2.93]	-
Total events	293	a (6	69	0.04			
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =				: 3%			
Test for overall effect:	Z=1.11)	,P < 0.0	0001)				
1.1.3 etanercept							
Calin2004	26	45	9	39	4.0%	2.50 [1.34, 4.68]	
Davis2003	82	138	39	139	16.1%	2.12 [1.57, 2.86]	
Dougados2011	25	39	14	43	5.5%	1.97 [1.21, 3.21]	
Gorman2002	16	20	6	20	2.5%	2.67 [1.32, 5.39]	
Heijde2006	222	305	19	51	13.5%	1.95 [1.36, 2.81]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		547		292	41.7%	2.11 [1.75, 2.56]	•
Total events	371		87				
Heterogeneity: Chi² =				:0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z=7.66 ((P < 0.0	0001)				
1.1.4 golimumab50							
Inman2008	82	138	17	78	9.0%	2.73 [1.75, 4.24]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	02	138		78	9.0%	2.73 [1.75, 4.24]	•
Total events	82		17			. / .	-
Heterogeneity: Not ap							
Test for overall effect:	•	(P < 0.0	0001)				
			,				
Total (95% CI)		1395		749	100.0%	2.36 [2.08, 2.69]	•
Total events	893		198				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	6.00, df=	10 (P =	= 0.82); l ^z	= 0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 13.08	(P ≤ 0.	.00001)				Favours control Favours biologics
Test for subgroup diff	erences:	Chi ^z = 3	2.92, df=	3 (P =	0.40), I ^z =	0%	. ereers control i aroaro prologico

	Biologi	CS	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.2.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI)	98	201 201	10	78 78	15.7% 15.7%	3.80 [2.10, 6.90] 3.80 [2.10, 6.90]	•
Total events	98		10				
Heterogeneity: Not ap							
Test for overall effect:	Z=4.39 (P < 0.0	001)				
1.2.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	83	208	14	107	20.2%	3.05 [1.82, 5.11]	
Huang2013	102	229	11	115	16.0%	4.66 [2.61, 8.32]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	36.1%	3.76 [2.56, 5.53]	◆
Total events	185		25				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	1.15, df =	1 (P =	0.28); l ² =	:13%			
Test for overall effect:	Z= 6.73 (P < 0.0	0001)				
1.2.3 etanercept							
Barkham2010	4	20	0	20		9.00 [0.52, 156.91]	
Dougados2011	17	39	10	43	10.4%	1.87 [0.98, 3.59]	-
Heijde2006	170	305	11	51	20.5%	2.58 [1.52, 4.40]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		364	~ ~ ~	114	31.5%	2.46 [1.63, 3.72]	
Total events	191	- <i>(</i> -	21	~~			
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =		-		:0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.27 (P < U.U	001)				
1.2.4 golimumab50							
Inman2008	62	138	12	78	16.7%	2.92 [1.68, 5.07]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		78	16.7%	2.92 [1.68, 5.07]	•
Total events	62		12				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.80 (P = 0.0	001)				
Total (95% CI)		1140		492	100.0%	3.22 [2.55, 4.06]	•
Total events	536		68				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	5.83, df =	6 (P =	0.44); l ² =	0%			
Test for overall effect:							0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours control Favours biologics
Test for subgroup diff			•	3 (P =	0.45), I ^z =	0%	Tavours control Favours biologics

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – ASAS40 at week 12

	Dista							
Study or Subaroup	Biolog		Place		Woight	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	
Study or Subgroup 1.3.1 infliximab	Events	Total	Events	Total	weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Subtotal (95% CI)		0		0		Not estimable		
Total events	0		0			not ootinubio		
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable		-					
Test for overall effect:	•	cable						
1.3.2 adalimumab								
Heijde2006_atlas	101	208	14	107	26.2%	3.71 [2.23, 6.17]	│ _ _	
Huang2013	128	229	14	115	26.4%	4.59 [2.77, 7.60]	│ _	-
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	52.5%	4.15 [2.90, 5.94]	•	
Total events	229		28					
Heterogeneity: Chi² =				= 0%				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 7.80 ((P < 0.0	10001)					
1.3.3 etanercept								
Dougados2011	8	39	2	43	2.7%	4.41 [1.00, 19.52]		
Heijde2006	217	305	14	51	33.9%	2.59 [1.65, 4.07]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		344		94	36.6%	2.73 [1.77, 4.20]	-	
Total events	225	=	16					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	•	•		= 0%				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.56 ((P < U.L	10001)					
1.3.4 golimumab50								
Inman2008	68	138	6	78	10.8%			
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		78	10.8%	6.41 [2.92, 14.07]		
Total events	68		6					
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•		00041					
Test for overall effect:	2 = 4.62 ((P ≤ U.L	10001)					
Total (95% CI)		919		394	100.0%	3.87 [2.99, 5.02]	•	
Total events	522		50					
Heterogeneity: Chi ^z =		-		= 22%				2
Test for overall effect:		·					Favours control Favours b	-
Test for subgroup diff	erences:	Chi ^z = ·	4.19, df=	2 (P =	0.12), I ^z =	52.3%		

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – ASAS5/6 at week 12

-	-			•	-		
	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.4.1 infliximab							
Braun2002	7	34	1	35	4.1%	7.21 [0.94, 55.50]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		34		35	4.1%	7.21 [0.94, 55.50]	
Fotal events	7		1				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Fest for overall effect:	Z=1.90((P = 0.0	16)				
I.4.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	43	208	4	107	22.2%	5.53 [2.04, 15.00]	│
Huang2013	50	229	4	115	22.4%		
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	44.7%		•
otal events	93		8				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	0.03, df=	1 (P =	0.86); I ^z =	= 0%			
Fest for overall effect:	Z=4.94 ((P < 0.0	10001)				
I.4.3 etanercept							
Dougados2011	7	39	2	43	8.0%	3.86 [0.85, 17.48]	
Heijde2006	81	305	2	51	21.6%		
Subtotal (95% CI)	0.	344		94	29.7%		
Fotal events	88		5				
Heterogeneity: Chi² =	0.03, df=	1 (P =	0.87); l² =	= 0%			
est for overall effect:	Z= 3.15 ((P = 0.0	102)				
.4.4 golimumab50							
nman2008	32	138	4	78	21.5%	4.52 [1.66, 12.31]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	32	130	4	78	21.5% 21.5%		-
otal events	32		4		211070		-
leterogeneity: Not ap			4				
est for overall effect:	•	(P = 0.0	103)				
Total (95% CI)		953		420	100.0%	5.20 [3.24, 8.34]	
	220	900	10	429	100.0%	5.20 [5.24, 8.34]	
Fotal events Jotorogonoity: Chiž –	220 054 df-	5 /D -	18 0.00\:18-	- 004			
Heterogeneity: Chi² = Fest for overall effect:	•			- 070			0.01 0.1 1 10 10
'est for subgroup difi		•		2/P-	0.02) 18-	0%	Favours control Favours biologic
estion subgroup un	erences.	011 - 1	5.45, ul =	5 (F =	0.85), 17=	0.70	

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – ASAS Partial remission at week 12

•	1				0		
	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.5.1 infliximab							
Braun2002	18	34	3	35	3.2%	6.18 [2.00, 19.07]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		34		35	3.2%	6.18 [2.00, 19.07]	
Total events	18		3				
Heterogeneity: Not a							
Test for overall effect	: Z = 3.17)	(P = 0.0)02)				
1.5.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	94	208	17	107	24.0%	2.84 [1.79, 4.51]	
Huang2013	114	229	19	115	27.0%	3.01 [1.96, 4.64]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	51.0%	2.93 [2.14, 4.02]	•
Total events	208		36				
Heterogeneity: Chi ^z =	: 0.03, df =	1 (P =	0.86); I ^z :	= 0%			
Test for overall effect	: Z = 6.70	(P < 0.0	00001)				
1.5.3 etanercept							
Barkham2010	7	20	1	20	1.1%	7.00 [0.95, 51.80]	
Dougados2011	18	39	10	43	10.2%	1.98 [1.05, 3.76]	
Heijde2006	180	305	10	51	18.3%	3.01 [1.71, 5.29]	_
Subtotal (95% CI)		364		114	29.5%	2.80 [1.84, 4.27]	•
Total events	205		21				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	: 1.98, df=	2 (P =	0.37); I ² :	= 0%			
Test for overall effect	: Z = 4.78	(P < 0.0	00001)				
1.5.4 golimumab50							
Inman2008	61	138	12	78	16.4%	2.87 [1.65, 5.00]	_ _
Subtotal (95% CI)	01	138	12	78	16.4%	2.87 [1.65, 5.00]	•
Total events	61		12				-
Heterogeneity: Not a			12				
Test for overall effect		(P = 0.0)002)				
		973		440	400.0%	2 00 [2 20 2 74]	
Total (95% CI)	100	913	70	449	100.0%	2.99 [2.39, 3.74]	▼
Total events	492	с (D	72	0.04			
Heterogeneity: Chi² =		-		= 0%			0.01 0.1 1 10 10
Test for overall effect Test for subgroup dif		•		2 /P	- = -	0%	Favours control Favours biologic
rescior subgroup all	ierences.	Cn⊢≞	1.71, ul=	5 (F =	0.03), 17 =	0.70	

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – BASDAI 50 at week 12

-	-			-	U		
	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.1.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI)	123	201 201	15	78 78	21.2% 21.2%	3.18 [1.99, 5.08] 3.18 [1.99, 5.08]	•
Total events	123		15				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.85 (P < 0.0	0001)				
3.1.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas Subtotal (95% CI)	106	208 208	20	107 107	25.9% 25.9%	2.73 [1.80, 4.14] 2.73 [1.80, 4.14]	-
Total events	106		20				-
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.71 (P < 0.0	0001)				
3.1.3 etanercept							
Davis2003 Subtotal (95% CI)	78	138 138	31	139 139	30.3% 30.3%	2.53 [1.80, 3.57] 2.53 [1.80, 3.57]	
Total events	78	130	31	159	30.3%	2.55 [1.60, 5.57]	\bullet
Heterogeneity: Not ap			51				
Test for overall effect:	•	P < ∩ ∩	0001)				
			,				
3.1.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	77	138	18	78	22.6%	2.42 [1.57, 3.72]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		78	22.6%	2.42 [1.57, 3.72]	-
Total events			18				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.01 (P < U.U	001)				
Total (95% CI)		685		402	100.0%	2.70 [2.20, 3.31]	•
Total events	384		84				Ť
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =		3 (P =		:0%			
Test for overall effect:							0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours control Favours biologics
Test for subgroup diff	erences:	Chi ^z = ().84. df=	3 (P =	0.84), I ^z =	0%	Tavours control Favours biologics

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – ASAS20 at week 24

-	-			-	U		
	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.2.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI)	93	201 <mark>201</mark>	9	78 78	35.8% 35.8%	4.01 [2.13, 7.55] 4.01 [2.13, 7.55]	-
Total events	93		9				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.31 (P < 0.0	001)				
3.2.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	82	208	6	107	21.9%	7.03 [3.17, 15.58]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		208		107	21.9%	7.03 [3.17, 15.58]	
Total events	82		6				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.81 (P < 0.0	0001)				
3.2.3 etanercept							
Subtotal (95% CI)		0		0		Not estimable	
Total events	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Not appli	cable					
3.2.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	60	138	12	78	42.3%	2.83 [1.62, 4.92]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		78	42.3%	2.83 [1.62, 4.92]	
Total events	60		12				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.67 (P = 0.0	002)				
Total (95% CI)		547		263	100.0%	4.17 [2.88, 6.04]	•
Total events	235		27				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =		2 (P =	0.17); I ² =	: 44%			
Test for overall effect:		-					0.05 0.2 1 5 20
Test for subgroup diff			•	2 (P =	0.18), I ^z =	41.4%	Favours control Favours biologics
				-			

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – ASAS40 at week 24

-	-			-	U		
	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.3.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI)	97	201 201	6	78 78	22.4% <mark>22.4%</mark>	6.27 [2.87, 13.71] 6.27 [2.87, 13.71]	-
Total events	97		6				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.60 (P < 0.0	10001)				
3.3.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	93	208	13	107	44.5%	3.68 [2.16, 6.26]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		208		107	44.5%	3.68 [2.16, 6.26]	
Total events	93		13				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.81 (P < 0.0	10001)				
3.3.3 etanercept							
Subtotal (95% CI)		0		0		Not estimable	
Total events	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Not appli	cable					
3.3.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	56	138	10	78	33.1%	3.17 [1.71, 5.84]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		78	33.1%	3.17 [1.71, 5.84]	
Total events	56		10				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.68 (P = 0.0	1002)				
Total (95% CI)		547		263	100.0%	4.09 [2.86, 5.86]	•
Total events	246		29				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	1.97, df=	2 (P =	0.37); I ² =	:0%			0.05 0.2 1 5 20
Test for overall effect:							Favours control Favours biologics
Test for subgroup diff	erences: •	Chi ^z = 1	1.91, df=	2 (P =	0.38), I ^z =	0%	

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – ASAS5/6 at week 24

	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.4.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI)	45	201 201	1	78 78	7.0% 7.0%	17.46 [2.45, 124.51] 17.46 [2.45, 124.51]	
Total events	45		1				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z= 2.85 (P = 0.0	04)				
3.4.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	46	208	6	107	38.7%	3.94 [1.74, 8.94]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		208		107	38.7%	3.94 [1.74, 8.94]	◆
Total events	46		6				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z= 3.29 (P = 0.0	01)				
3.4.3 etanercept							
Davis2003	23	138	6	139	29.2%	3.86 [1.62, 9.19]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		139	29.2%	3.86 [1.62, 9.19]	
Total events	23		6				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z= 3.05 (P = 0.0	02)				
3.4.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	36	138	4	78	25.0%	5.09 [1.88, 13.76]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		78	25.0%	5.09 [1.88, 13.76]	
Total events	36		4				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.20 (P = 0.0	01)				
Total (95% CI)		685		402	100.0%	5.16 [3.13, 8.51]	•
Total events	150		17				
Heterogeneity: Chi² =	2.32, df =	3 (P =	0.51); I ^z =	:0%			
Test for overall effect:							0.01 0.1 1 10 10 Favours control Favours biologic
Test for subgroup difi	ferences:	Chi² = 3	2.10, df=	3 (P =	0.55), I ^z =	0%	Tavours control Favours biologic

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – ASAS Partial remission at week 24

-	-			-	U		
	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.5.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI)	101	201 201	8	78 78	24.7% 24.7%	4.90 [2.51, 9.58] 4.90 [2.51, 9.58]	•
Total events	101		8				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.64 (P < 0.0	0001)				
3.5.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	88	208	16	107	45.2%	2.83 [1.75, 4.57]	_ _
Subtotal (95% CI)		208		107	45.2%	2.83 [1.75, 4.57]	◆
Total events	88		16				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z=4.26 (P < 0.0	001)				
0.5.0 . (
3.5.3 etanercept						Not optimoble	
Subtotal (95% CI)		0		0		Not estimable	
Total events	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	aabla					
restion overall ellect.	Notappin	capie					
3.5.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	66	138	11	78	30.1%	3.39 [1.91, 6.03]	_
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		78	30.1%	3.39 [1.91, 6.03]	
Total events	66		11				
Heterogeneity: Not ap							
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.16 (P < 0.0	1001)				
Total (95% CI)		547		263	100.0%	3.51 [2.54, 4.85]	•
Total events	255		35				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	1.74, df=	2 (P =	0.42); I ² =	= 0%			
Test for overall effect:		-					0.05 0.2 1 5 20 Favours control Favours biologics
Test for subgroup diff	erences:	Chi = '	1.71.df=	2 (P =	0.43), I ^z =	0%	Favours control Favours biologics

Forest plot of comparison: Efficacy of biologicals – BASDAI 50 at week 24

Forest plot of comparison: Safety of biologicals – Adverse events

-	-		•		U		
	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
2.1.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert	166	202	54	75	25.4%	1.14 [0.98, 1.33]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		202		75	25.4%	1.14 [0.98, 1.33]	◆
Total events	166		54				
Heterogeneity: Not ap							
Test for overall effect:	: Z=1.67 (P = 0.0	19)				
2.1.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	156	208	64	107	20.2%	1.25 [1.05, 1.49]	_
Huang2013	81	229	26	115	4.2%	1.56 [1.07, 2.29]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	24.4%	1.32 [1.09, 1.61]	
Total events	237		90				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.01; Chi	² = 1.23	2, df = 1 (P = 0.2	7); I ² = 18	%	
Test for overall effect	: Z = 2.78 (P = 0.0	05)				
2.1.3 etanercept							
Barkham2010	19	20	16	20	10.5%	1.19 [0.93, 1.51]	
Dougados2011	24	39	28	43	5.6%	0.95 [0.68, 1.32]	
Heiide2006	121	305	18	51	3.9%	1.12 [0.76, 1.67]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		364		114		1.10 [0.93, 1.31]	
Total events	164		62				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.00; Chi	² = 1.30), df = 2 (P = 0.5	2); l² = 0%	6	
Test for overall effect:							
2.1.4 golimumab							
nman2008	117	138	59	77	30.2%	1.11 [0.96, 1.28]	+ - -
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		77	30.2%	1.11 [0.96, 1.28]	
Fotal events	117		59				-
Heterogeneity: Not a:							
Test for overall effect	•	(P = 0.1	6)				
Total (95% CI)		1141		488	100.0%	1.16 [1.07, 1.25]	
Total events	684		265	400	.00.070	110 [101, 120]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =		2-55		P – 0 4	<u>9</u> }∙ I 2 – ∩α	<u>k</u>	
Test for overall effect:				- 0.4	57.1 - 0%	v	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2
Test for subgroup dif		•	,	3 (P =	∩ 49) I≧ =	0%	Favours biologics Favours control
corror subgroup un	iciences.	- m	2.40, ur =	50-	0.407.1 -	0.0	

	7	Total 202			Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl
2.2.1 infliximab Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI) Total events Heterogeneity: Not applic	7	202		Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI) Total events Heterogeneity: Not applic							
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events Heterogeneity: Not applic							
Total events Heterogeneity: Not applic	_		2	75	14.2%	1.30 [0.28, 6.12]	
Heterogeneity: Not applic	_	202		75	14.2%	1.30 [0.28, 6.12]	
- / //	7		2				
Test for overall effect: Z =							
	0.33 (P = 0.7	4)				
2.2.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	6	208	3	107	18.3%	1.03 [0.26, 4.03]	+
Huang2013	1	229	1	115	4.5%	0.50 [0.03, 7.96]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	22.8%	0.89 [0.26, 3.04]	-
Total events	7		4				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0)0; Chi	² = 0.21	l, df = 1 (l	P = 0.6	5); I² = 0%		
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.18 (P = 0.8	6)				
2.2.3 etanercept							
Calin2004	1	45	0	39	3.4%	2.61 [0.11, 62.26]	
Davis2003	9	138	5	139	30.0%	1.81 [0.62, 5.27]	- +
Dougados2011	1	39	2	43	6.1%	0.55 [0.05, 5.84]	
Gorman2002	0	20	0	20		Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI)		242		241	39.5%	1.56 [0.61, 3.94]	-
Total events	11		7				
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.0				P = 0.62	3); I ^z = 0%		
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.93 (P = 0.3	5)				
2.2.4 golimumab							
nman2008	5	138	5	77	23.4%	0.56 [0.17, 1.87]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		77	23.4%	0.56 [0.17, 1.87]	
Total events	5		5				
Heterogeneity: Not applic							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.95 (P = 0.3	4)				
Total (95% CI)		1019		615	100.0%	1.05 [0.59, 1.89]	
Total events	30		18				[
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0)0; Chi	² = 3.01	l, df = 6 (l	P = 0.8	1); I ² = 0%	b	
Test for overall effect: Z =	•						0.01 0.1 1 10 10 Favours biologics Favours control
Test for subgroup differe				3 (P = I	0.60), I ^z =	0%	

Forest plot of comparison: Safety of biologicals – Serious adverse events

Forest plot of comparison: Safety of biologicals – Adverse events leading to discontinuation of therapy

	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Difference	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	_				Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
2.3.1 infliximab					-		
Braun2002	3	34	0	35	8.3%	7.20 [0.39, 134.36]	•
Heijde2005_assert	1	202	1	75	9.3%	0.37 [0.02, 5.86]	+
Subtotal (95% CI)		236		110	17.5%	1.57 [0.08, 30.88]	▶
Total events	4		1				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	: 2.52; Ch	i ^z = 2.19	9, df = 1 (P = 0.1	4); I² = 54	%	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.30	(P = 0.7	7)				
2.3.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	5	208	2	107	26.8%	1.29 [0.25, 6.52]	+
Huang2013	4	229	0	115	8.3%	4.54 [0.25, 83.59]	├ ──
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	35.2%	1.73 [0.42, 7.16]	•
Fotal events	9		2				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Ch	i ^z = 0.57	7, df = 1 (P = 0.4	5); I ² = 0%	6	
Test for overall effect:							
2.3.3 etanercept							
3arkham2010	0	20	0	20		Not estimable	
Calin2004	0	45	0	39		Not estimable	
Davis2003	7	138	1	139	16.3%	7.05 [0.88, 56.55]	•
Dougados2011	0	39	1	43	7.0%	0.37 [0.02, 8.75]	+
Gorman2002	0	20	0	20		Not estimable	
Heijde2006	14	305	0	51	9.0%	4.93 [0.30, 81.35]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		567		312	32.3%	3.14 [0.60, 16.55]	•
Fotal events	21		2				
Heterogeneity: Tau ^z =	0.40; Ch	i ^z = 2.44	4, df = 2 (P = 0.3	0); I ^z = 18	%	
Fest for overall effect:	Z=1.35)	(P = 0.1	8)				
2.3.4 golimumab							
nman2008	4	138	1	77	15.0%	2.23 [0.25, 19.62]	+-
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		77	15.0%	2.23 [0.25, 19.62]	•
Fotal events	4		1				
Heterogeneity: Not ap							
Fest for overall effect:	Z=0.72)	(P = 0.4	7)				
Fotal (95% CI)		1378		721	100.0%	2.17 [0.94, 5.04]	
Total events	38		6				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Ch	i ^z = 5.78	3, df = 7 (P = 0.5	7); I² = 0%	6	-200 -100 0 100 200
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.81 ((P = 0.0	7)				Favours biologics Favours control
Fest for subgroup diff	ferences:	Chi ² = (0.33, df=	3 (P =	0.95), l² =	0%	- area o biologico - ratoulo control

Forest plot of comparison: Safety of biologicals – Infections

	Biolog	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
2.4.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert Subtotal (95% CI)	86	202 202	27	75 75	27.3% 27.3%	1.18 [0.84, 1.66] 1.18 [0.84, 1.66]	
Total events	86		27				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z=0.96 (P = 0.3	4)				
2.4.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	66	208	23	107	18.7%	1.48 [0.98, 2.23]	
Huang2013	25	229	12	115	7.5%	1.05 [0.55, 2.01]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	26.2%	1.34 [0.94, 1.90]	
Total events	91		35				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =				P = 0.3	8); I² = 0%	6	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.63 (P = 0.1	U)				
2.4.3 etanercept							
Barkham2010	12	20	9	20	8.8%	1.33 [0.73, 2.44]	
Heijde2006 Subtotal (95% CI)	68	305 325	12	51 71	11.0% 19.8%	0.95 [0.55, 1.62] 1.10 [0.74, 1.65]	
Total events	80	323	21		19.0%	1.10 [0.74, 1.05]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =		≅ −07′		- n <i>i</i>	0\·IZ – 0.0	۲.	
Test for overall effect:				- 0.4	0), 1 = 0 %	•	
2.4.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	64	138	28	77	26.7%	1.28 [0.90, 1.80]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	04	138	20	77	26.7%	1.28 [0.90, 1.80]	
Total events	64		28				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z=1.38 (P = 0.1	7)				
Total (95% CI)		1102		445	100.0%	1.23 [1.03, 1.47]	•
Total events	321		111				-
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Chi	z = 2.05	i, df = 5 (l	P = 0.8	4); I ² = 0%	6	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2
Test for overall effect:			· ·				Favours biologics Favours control
Test for subaroup diff	erences:	Chi ^z = ().60, df=	3 (P =	0.90), I ² =	0%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Biologi	ics	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
2.5.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert	2	202	0	75	27.1%	1.87 [0.09, 38.55]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		202		75	27.1%	1.87 [0.09, 38.55]	
Total events	2		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						
Test for overall effect: 2	Z=0.41 (P = 0.6	8)				
2.5.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	0	208	1	107	24.3%	0.17 [0.01, 4.19]	
Huang2013	1	229	0	115	24.3%	1.51 [0.06, 36.85]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		437		222	48.6%	0.51 [0.05, 4.88]	
Total events	1		1				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = I	0.00; Chi	= 0.89	9, df = 1 (l	P = 0.3	5); I ^z = 0%		
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.58 (P = 0.5	6)				
2.5.3 etanercept							
Subtotal (95% CI)		0		0		Not estimable	
Total events	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						
Test for overall effect: N	Not appli	cable					
2.5.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	0	138	1	77	24.4%	0.19 [0.01, 4.54]	_
Subtotal (95% CI)	Ŭ	138		77	24.4%	0.19 [0.01, 4.54]	
Total events	0		1			- / -	
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						
Test for overall effect: 2		P = 0.3	0)				
Total (95% CI)		777		274	100.0%	0.57 [0.12, 2.74]	
	~		~	314	100.0%	0.57 [0.12, 2.74]	
Total events	3	7 4 00	2		0.17 - 0.00		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = I Test for overall effect: 2				- = 0.5	0), 17 = 0%)	0.002 0.1 1 10 50
			· ·				Favours biologics Favours control
Test for subaroup diffe	roncoc: 4	⊂hi≅ – 4	107 df-	2/D = 1	0 60\ IZ-	0.0%	

Forest plot of comparison: Safety of biologicals – Serious infections

-	-		·		0	0	
	Biologics		Placebo			Risk Difference	Risk Difference
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
2.6.1 infliximab							
Heijde2005_assert	22	202	7	75	14.9%	0.02 [-0.06, 0.09]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		202		75	14.9%	0.02 [-0.06, 0.09]	+
Total events	22		7				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	•						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.39 ((P = 0.7	0)				
2.6.2 adalimumab							
Heijde2006_atlas	21	208	3	107	20.0%	0.07 [0.02, 0.12]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		208		107	20.0%	0.07 [0.02, 0.12]	◆
Total events	21		3				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.77 ((P = 0.0	06)				
2.6.3 etanercept							
Calin2004	15	45	6	39	5.2%	0.18 [0.00, 0.36]	
Davis2003	41	138	13	139	13.0%	0.20 [0.11, 0.29]	
Dougados2011	3	39	0	43	12.7%	0.08 [-0.02, 0.17]	+
Gorman2002	5	20	1	20	3.9%	0.20 [-0.01, 0.41]	
Heijde2006	66	305	6	51	11.7%	0.10 [-0.00, 0.20]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		547		292	46.5%	0.14 [0.08, 0.20]	-
Total events	130		26				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =				P = 0.2	5); I² = 26	%	
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.45 ((P < 0.0	0001)				
2.6.4 golimumab							
Inman2008	12	138	2	77	18.5%	0.06 [0.00, 0.12]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		138		77	18.5%	0.06 [0.00, 0.12]	-
Total events	12		2				
Heterogeneity: Not ap							
Test for overall effect:	∠ = 2.03 (P = 0.0	4)				
Total (95% CI)		1095		551	100.0%	0.09 [0.05, 0.14]	•
Total events	185		38				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =				(P = 0.	04); I² = 5	2%	-0.2 0 0.1 0.2
Test for overall effect:		•					Favours biologics Favours contro
Test for subgroup diff	erences:	Chi ≃ = €	6.59, df=	3 (P =	0.09), I ² =	54.5%	

Forest plot of comparison: Safety of biologicals - Injection stie reaction

8.7 Literature search strategies for cost-utility articles

Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to Present with Daily Update, 11th April, 2013 Search strategy (number of hits):

- 1 economics/ (26558)
- 2 exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ (170666)
- 3 VALUE OF LIFE/ (5308)
- 4 economics, dental/ (1855)
- 5 exp economics, hospital/ (18518)
- 6 economics, medical/ (8493)
- 7 economics, nursing/ (3870)
- 8 economics, pharmaceutical/ (2417)
- 9 (econom\$or cost or costs or costly or costing or price or prices or pricing or pharmacoeconom\$).ti,ab.
- (139598)
- 10 (expenditure\$ not energy).ti,ab. (15965)
- 11 (value adj1 money).ti,ab. (19)
- 12 budget\$.ti,ab. (16084)
- 13 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 (316033)
- 14 ((energy or oxygen) adj cost).ti,ab. (2486)

- 15 (metabolic adj cost).ti,ab. (687)
- 16 ((energy or oxygen) adj expenditure).ti,ab. (14820)
- 17 14 or 15 or 16 (17335)
- 18 13 not 17 (315238)
- 19 letter.pt. (767716)
- 20 editorial.pt. (312781)
- 21 historical article.pt. (291220)
- 22 19 or 20 or 21 (1357819)
- 23 18 not 22 (293153)
- 24 Animals/ (5083309)
- 25 Humans/ (12745180)
- 26 24 NOT (24 AND 25) {Including Related Terms} (14679)
- 27 23 not 26 (292897)
- 28 Ankylosing, Spondylitis/ (11149)
- 29 (etanercept or enbrel or tnfr-fc).ti,ab,rn. (4599)
- 30 (infliximab or remicade).ti,ab,rn. (7406)
- 31 (adalimumab or humira or D2E7).ti,ab,rn. (2721)
- 32 (golimumab or simponi).ti,ab,rn. (197)
- 33 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 (11054)
- 34 27 and 28 and 33 (31)
- 35 limit 34 to yr="2011 -Current" (7)

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations <, 23rd April, 2012> Search Strategy (number of hits):

- 1 (ankyl\$ adj (spondylo\$ or spondyli\$)).ti,ab. (447)
- 2 (etanercept or enbrel or tnfr-fc).ti,ab,rn. (312)
- 3 (infliximab or remicade).ti,ab,rn. (603)
- 4 (adalimumab or humira or D2E7).ti,ab,rn. (288)
- 5 (golimumab or simponi).ti,ab,rn. (29)
- 6 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 (920)
- 7 1 and 6 (67)
- 8 (econom\$or cost or costs or costly or costing or price or prices or pricing or pharmacoeconom\$).ti,ab. (10934)
- 9 (expenditure\$ not energy).ti,ab. (1038)
- 10 (value adj1 money).ti,ab. (2)
- 11 budget\$.ti,ab. (1712)
- 12 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 (13046)
- 13 7 and 12 (3)

Web of knowledge, http://apps.webofknowledge.com, 10th April, 2013

Number of hits and search strategy:

#7 39

#5 NOT #6 Databases=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI Timespan=2010-11-01 - 2013-04-09 # 6 322,154

TS=(animal or animals or dog or dogs or hamster* or mice or mouse or rat or rats or bovin or sheep or guinea*) Databases=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI Timespan=2010-11-01 - 2013-04-09

5 39

#4 AND #3 Databases=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI Timespan=2010-11-01 - 2013-04-09

#4 212,671

TS=(econom* or cost or costs or costly or costing or price or prices or pricing or pharmacoeconom* or budget*) Databases=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI Timespan=2010-11-01 - 2013-04-09

3 374 #2 AND #1

Databases=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI Timespan=2010-11-01 - 2013-04-09

#2 4,315

TS=(etanercept or enbrel tnfr-fc or infliximab or remicade or adalimumab or humira or D2E7 or golimumab or simponi)

Databases=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI Timespan=2010-11-01 - 2013-04-09

#1 1,979

TS=(ankyl* same spondyl*)

Databases=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI Timespan=2010-11-01 - 2013-04-09

8.8 Results of the health economic literature search (references and abstracts)

See file at http://hecon.uni.corvinus.hu Biologicals in Ankylosing Spondylitis – Appendix 8.8